

Company Secretary Office

6th Floor, MCB Building, 15-Main Gulberg, Jail Road Lahore, Pakistan

T: +92 42 36041998-9 **E:** corporate.affairs@mcb.com.pk

PSX-100(5F)2024/56 October 29, 2024

General Manager
Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited
Stock Exchange Building
Stock Exchange Road
Karachi.

Dear Sir,

Transmission of Third Quarterly Financial Statements for the period ended September 30, 2024

We have to inform you that Third Quarterly Financial Statements of the Bank for the period ended **September 30, 2024** have been transmitted through PUCARS and are also available on Bank's website.

You may please inform the TRE Certificate Holders of the Exchange accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Farid Ahmad

Company Secretary

Encl: As above







Vision

To be the leading financial services provider, partnering with our customers for a more prosperous and secure future.

Mission

We are a team of committed professionals, providing innovative and efficient financial solutions to create and nurture long-term relationships with our customers. In doing so, we ensure that our shareholders can invest with confidence in us.

Core Values

The standards and principles which determine our behavior and how we interact with our customers and each other.

Credit Rating
Long-Term AAA (Triple A)
Short –Term A1+ (A one plus)
By PACRA



Corporate Profile Board of Directors:

Mian Mohammad Mansha	Chairman
Mr. Muhammad Tariq Rafi	Director
Mian Umer Mansha	Director
Mrs. Iqraa Hassan Mansha	Director
Mr. Muhammad Ali Zeb	Director
Mr. Mohd Suhail Amar Suresh bin Abdullah	Director
Mr. Yahya Saleem	Director
Mr. Salman Khalid Butt	Director
Mr. Shahzad Hussain	Director
Mr. Masood Ahmed Puri	Director
Shaikh Muhammad Jawed	Director
Mr. Norzulkarnien Bin Nor Mohamad	Director
Mr. Shoaib Mumtaz	Procident & CEO

Audit Committee:

Mr. Shahzad Hussain	Chairman
Mian Umer Mansha	Member
Mr. Muhammad Ali Zeb	Member
Mr. Norzulkarnien Bin Nor Mohamad	Member

Chief Financial Officer:	Mr. Hammad Khalid
Company Secretary:	Mr. Farid Ahmad
Auditors:	M/s. A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants
Legal Advisors:	M/s. Khalid Anwer & Co. Advocates & Legal Consultants
Registered /Principal Office:	MCB House,15-Main Gulberg, Jail Road, Lahore, Pakistan.
Contact us:	UAN: + 92 42 111 000 622 E-mail: investor.relations@mcb.com.pk Visit us: www.mcb.com.pk
Registrar's and Share Registration Office(s):	Head Office: M/s. THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited Plot No. 32-C, Jami Commercial Street 2, D.H.A., Phase VII, Karachi, Pakistan.

Branch Office:

Lahore, Pakistan.

M/s. THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited Office No. 309, 3rd Floor, North Tower, LSE Building, 19-Shahrah-e-Aiwan-e-Iqbal,

Directors' Review – September 30, 2024



On behalf of the Board of Directors, we are pleased to present the financial statements of MCB Bank Limited (MCB) for the nine months ended September 30, 2024.

Performance Review

On a standalone basis, the profit before and after taxation for the period ended September 30, 2024 together with appropriations is as under

Rs. in Million

s. in Willion
95,110
46,659
48,451
96,040
492
350
300
13
17
109
97,021
145,472
(4,845)
(10,666)
(10,666)
(10,666)
(36,843)
108,629

Driven by a multi-faceted long-term strategy and concerted efforts of the management team, MCB capitalized on consistent growth in no-cost deposits and optimum management of economic capital to post an historically high nine month Profit Before Tax (PBT) of Rs. 95.110 billion; representing a growth of 8% on year-on-year basis. Profit after tax (PAT) rose to Rs. 48.5 billion, reflecting a 10% growth over the same period last year, and earnings per share (EPS) increased to Rs. 40.88.

Strong volumetric growth in average current deposits and timely repositioning within the asset book, amidst an evolving yield curve scenario, transpired into a sustained improvement in core earnings; Net interest income grew by 8%, year-on-year, to report at Rs. 115.073 billion.

Non-markup income surged by 19% to Rs. 26.9 billion, with notable contributions from fee commission income (Rs. 16.4 billion, +15%), foreign exchange income (Rs. 7.5 billion, +27%), and dividend income (Rs. 2.4 billion, +21%).

In line with its strategy to diversify revenue streams, MCB saw strong growth in fee-based income across multiple channels, including a 36% increase in card-related income, 19% growth in branch banking fees and a 54% rise in investment service commissions. The Bank continues to invest in digital transformation, enhancing customer experience and improving operational efficiency; leading to a broad-based growth across digital platforms.

Despite the high inflationary environment, MCB managed operating expenses prudently, reporting an increase of 17%, with key expenditure outlays relating to staff costs, utilities, and IT-related upgrades. The Bank's cost-to-income ratio was maintained at an efficient 30.93%, ensuring strong financial discipline while continuing to invest in innovation and human capital.

MCB Bank Limited



Navigating a challenging operating and macroeconomic environment, the Bank has been addressing asset quality issues by maintaining discipline in management of its risk return decisions. Diversification of the loan book across customer segments and a robust credit underwriting framework that encompasses structured assessment models, effective pre-disbursement evaluation tools and an array of post disbursement monitoring systems has enabled MCB to effectively manage its credit risk; the Non-performing loan (NPLs) base of the Bank was reported at Rs. 55.1 billion as at September 30, 2024. The coverage and infection ratios of the Bank were reported at 91.98% and 7.59% respectively.

On the financial position side, total assets' base of the Bank was reported at Rs. 2.8 trillion; representing an increase of 15.1% over year end i.e. December 31, 2023. An analysis of the assets' mix highlights that net investments and gross advances increased by Rs. 258 billion (+21%) and Rs. 103 billion (+17%) respectively, over year end, and represented more than 96% of the total reported growth.

A rigorous deposit mobilization drive, focused on building no cost deposits, translated into an exceptional growth of Rs. 259 billion in Bank's total deposit base; which surpassed the 'two trillion' mark to report at Rs. 2.065 trillion (+14%) as on September 30, 2024. Current deposits increased to Rs. 978 billion (+12%) while the CASA ratio improved to 97.17% compared to 96.81% reported at year end.

Return on Assets and Return on Equity reported at 2.47% and 29.98% respectively, whereas the book value per share was reported at Rs. 189.29.

During the period under review, MCB attracted home remittance inflows of USD 3,195 million (+34%), depicting a market share of 12.5%, to further consolidate its position as an active participant in SBP's cause for improving flow of remittances into the country through banking channels.

While complying with the regulatory capital requirements, the Bank's total Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) improved to 21.85% against the requirement of 11.5% (including capital conservation buffer of 1.50% as reduced under the BPRD Circular Letter No. 12 of 2020). Quality of capital is evident from Bank's Common Equity Tier-1 (CET1) to total risk weighted assets ratio which comes to 17.15% against the requirement of 6.0%. Bank's capitalization also resulted in a Leverage Ratio of 6.17% which is well above the regulatory limit of 3.0%. The Bank reported Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) of 263.11% and Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) of 153.61% against requirements of 100%.

MCB's exceptional performance and leadership in the financial sector were recognized by the Asian Development Bank (ADB) at the 10th Annual Trade and Supply Chain Finance Program (TSCFP) awards in Singapore. The Bank was honored with two prestigious accolades: **'Leading Partner Bank in Pakistan'** and the **'Momentum Award – Issuing Bank'**, highlighting MCB's contribution to trade growth and its reliability in supporting local businesses with international trade solutions.

Further, the 'Annual Report 2023' of MCB Bank was rated 1st in the Banking Category and was also declared overall winner across all categories by the Joint Evaluation Committee of ICAP & ICMA. This award is a testament to MCB's focus on achieving excellence in governance practices and transparency in corporate reporting.

The Board of Directors has declared a 3rd interim cash dividend of Rs. 9.0 per share i.e. 90%, in addition to 180% already paid, bringing the total cash dividend for the nine month period ended September 30, 2024 to 270%.

Ratings

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency re-affirmed credit ratings of MCB at "AAA / A1+" for long term and short term respectively, through its notification dated June 22, 2024.

Economic Review

The global economy is experiencing a significant shift, with major economies initiating a monetary policy easing cycle driven by lower inflation rates nearing target levels. The recent 50 basis points (bps) rate cut by the US Federal Reserve has paved the way for additional cuts, while China has introduced stimulus measures to bolster its growth in response to weak demand.



Equity markets have risen, fueled by monetary easing and strong corporate profits. Gold prices have soared with a year-to-date increase of 28.36%, primarily due to substantial purchases by Central Banks. Conversely, energy prices, particularly oil, have seen a decline due to reduced demand from major economies, notably China, and increased output projections from OPEC+ countries.

Shifting the focus to the domestic economy, Pakistan has seen positive developments, including the approval of USD 7 billion Extended Fund Facility by the IMF and a USD 12 billion bilateral debt rollover from friendly nations. The country's current account has shown significant improvement, registering a surplus of USD 119 million in September 2024. This surplus is primarily attributed to increased workers' remittances and a reduction in the trade deficit. Inflation has remained in single digits since August 2024, with the latest figure at 6.9%.

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has cut interest rates by 450 basis points (bps) in the calendar year 2024 so far. These rate cuts were triggered by lower inflation rates, declining global oil prices, an improved current account, and an increase in foreign exchange reserves.

Future Outlook

Looking ahead, there are growing concerns about a global growth slowdown; reducing PMI readings in the Western markets, falling inflation, and challenges in the Chinese economy stemming from its excessive real estate debt are some indicators of this view.

Tensions in the Middle East, along with the risk of widespread conflict, are keeping oil prices relatively elevated. This situation may exert additional pressure on inflation and jeopardize Central Banks' ability to make deeper rate cuts.

In Pakistan, inflation is expected to remain low due to subdued aggregate demand. A marginal increase in commodity prices is not likely to materially increase inflation in the short term. The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) is expected to make further rate cuts due to declining inflation rates and improving Balance of Payment indicators. The IMF projects Pakistan's GDP growth of 3.2% for FY 2025; however, sustainable recovery will require political stability, structural reforms, effective monetary policy, and controlled government spending.

Appreciation and Acknowledgements

The Board of Directors of MCB Bank Limited would like to extend their sincere gratitude towards the Government of Pakistan, the State Bank of Pakistan, the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan and other regulatory bodies for their continued support and guidance, all shareholders and customers of the Bank for their trust, and our employees for their continuous dedication and commitment.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors.

Quinne

Shoaib Mumtaz President & CEO MCB Bank Limited October, 23, 2024

Um Mark Mian Umer Mansha Director MCB Bank Limited

MCB Bank Limited



یاکرا (PACRA) کے نوٹیفیشن بتاریخ 22 جون 2024ء کی بنیاد پر بینک کی، طویل اور قلیل مدت کی کریڈٹ رٹینگز کو بالترتیب AAA اور + A1 کی سطح مربرقرار رکھا ہے۔

عالی معیشت ایک اہم تبدیلی کے دور سے گزررہ ی ہے جہاں بری معیشتیں افراط زر کی شرح میں کی، جوکہ اینے اہواف کی طے ترب ہے، کے سبب مانیٹری یالیسی میں نری کی تحریک دے ری ہیں۔ شرح میں حالیہ 50 میسز پوائنش کی کی نے پوالیں فیڈرل ریزرو (US Federal Reserve) کے لیے اس مدمیں مزید کی کی راہ کو ہموار کیا ہے۔ جبکہ چینن نے کمزور طلب کے جواب میں اپنے نمو کو بڑھانے کے لئے امدادی اقدامات متعارف کروائے ہیں۔

مانیٹری پالیسی میںزی اورمضبوط کارپوریٹ منافع کے باعث ایکوپٹی مارکیٹ میں تیزی کا رتجان رہا۔مرکزی میٹیکوں کی جانب سے بڑی خریداریوں کی بنیاوی وجہ کے نتیجے میں سونے کی قیمتیوں میں سال سے ابتک 28.36 فیصد کی برهوتی ہوئی ہے۔ اس کے برعکس توانائی کی قیمتیں خاص طور پرتیل کی قیمیتیں بردی معیشتوں، خاص طور پر چین، کی جانب سے طلب میں کمی اور اوپیک ممالک کی برهتی ہوئی پیداوار کی پیشگوئیوں کے باعث کم ہو رہی ہیں۔

ملی معیشت کی جانب اپنی توجہ مرکوز کرتے ہوئے، پاکتان میں شبت تبدیلیاں سامنے آئیں ہیں، جن میں آئیا یمانیف کی جانب ہے 7 بلین ڈالر کی ایکسٹینڈڈ ڈنٹر فیسیلٹی کی منظوری اور دوست ممالک ہے 12 بلین امریکی ڈالرز کے دوطرفیقرض کی تجدید ثنامل ہیں۔ ملک کا کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ نمایاں طور پر بہتر ہوا ہے۔جس نے سمبر 2024ء میں 119 ملین امریکی ڈالرز کا سرپلس رپورٹ کیا۔ یہ سرپلس بنیادی طور یر بردهتی ہوئی کارکنوں کی ترسیلات ذر اور تجارتی خسارے میں کی کے باعث ہواہے۔ افراط زر کی شرح اگست 2024ء سے منگل ڈیجٹ میں رہی ہے جس کی حالیہ سطح 6.9 فیصد ہے۔

اشیٹ بنک آف اکتان نے کیلٹڈرسال 2024ء میں ابتک پالیسی ریٹ میں 450 میسز پوائنٹس کی کی ہے۔ ریٹ میں ان کوشوں میں افرالمزز کی کم ہوتی شرح، تیل کی عالمی قیمتوں میں کی، ایک بہتر ہوتے کرنٹا کاوئٹ اورغیرمکل زرممادلہ میں ہونے والے اضافے کی وجہ سے تیزی دیکھی گئے۔

ستقبل کی پیش بنی

ستقبل میں، عالمی نمو کی ست روی کے ہارے میں خدشات میں اضافہ ہو رہاہے۔ مغربی ماریکٹوں میں ٹی ایم آئی ریڈگٹز (PMI Readings) کی کی، گرتے افرالمزز ر اور چینی معیشت میں رئیل اسٹیٹ کے شعبے میں حدسے زیادہ قرضوں کے اجراء سے اُٹھرنے والے چیلنجز اس نقطہ نظر کے کچھ اشار ہے ہیں۔

مشرق وطلی میں کشیدگا، اور ان تنازعات کے مزید وسیح ہونے کے خطرات و خدشات نے تیل کی قیمتوں کو نسبتاً بلندرکھا ہوا ہے۔ بدصورتمال افراط زریر دباوء میں مزیداضافے کا باعث ہوسکتے ہیںاور مرکزی بینکوں کی جانب سے ریٹ کی کٹونتوں کے ممل پرمنفی طورپر اثرانداز ہوسکتے ہیں۔

ماکتان میں، کمزور مجموی طلب کے ماعث افراط زر کی شرح کم رہنے کی توقع ہے۔اشاء کی قیموں میں ہونے والے معمولی اضافے سے افراط زر کی شرح میں، درمانی مدت کے دوران، کسی خاطر خواہ بڑھوتی کا کوئی امکان نہیں ہے۔ افراط زر کی شرح میں کمی اور ادائیکیوں کے توازن کے بہتر اشاریوں کی بناءیر اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکتان پالیسی ریٹ میں متوقع طور پر حزید کمی کر سکتا ہے۔ آئی ایم ایف نے سال 2025ء کے لیے پاکتان کے جی ڈی ٹی کی نمو کی شرح 3.2 فیصد پر تخیینہ کی ہے۔ تاہم، سای استحکام، ڈھانچہ جاتی اصلاحات، موزوں مانیٹری پالیسی اور حکومتی اخراجات یر کنٹرول، ہائدار بحالی کے لیے ناگز برہیں۔

ایم پی پیک کے بورڈ آف ڈائیریکٹرز؛ حکومت پاکستان، اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان، سکیورٹیز ایٹر ایٹر بیچنج کمیشن آف پاکستان اور دیگر انضاطی اداروں کا انکی حاری معاونت کے لیے، بینک کے شئیر ہولڈرز اور صارفین کا ایکے بھر بور اعتاد کے لیے اور اپنے ملازمین کا انکی مسلسل لگن اور مخلصانہ خدمات پر شکریہ ادا کرتے ہیں۔

منحانب و برائے بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز

ىرىذېژىينىڭ ادرىي اى او

ایم سی بی بینک کمیشر 23 اكتوبر 2024ء

ایم سی بی بینک کمیشر



ا پٹی آمدنی میں تنوع پیدا کرنے کی حکستِ عملی کی مطابقت میں ایم می بی نے اپنی فیس پر مبنی متعدد حجینلو میں قابل ذکر ترتی حاصل کی جس میں کارڈ سے متعلقہ آمدنی میں 36 فیصد اضافہ، برائج بیٹنگ فیس میں 19 فیصد اضافہ اور انویسٹمیٹ سروسکمیشن میں 54 فیصد کی ترتی شامل ہیں۔ بینک نے اپنی ڈیجیٹل ہیںت سازی، صارفین کے تجرب و ہولیات میں اضافے اور کاروباری استعداد میں سرماییکاری جاری رکھی جس سے ڈیجیٹل پلیٹ فارمز سے متعلقہ آمدنی میں وسیح البنیاد نموحاصل ہو سکے گی۔

بلندشر آفراطازر کے ماحل کے باوجود، ایم می بی نے اپنے آپریٹنگ اخراجات کا دانشندانہ انظام کرتے ہوئے اکو 17 فیصد کے اضافے تک محدود رکھا۔ ان اخراجات میں اشاف سے متعلقہ لاگتوں، پوٹلمیٹیز اور آئی ٹی سے متعلقہ اپ گریڈیشن شامل تھے ۔بیٹک نے مضبوط مالیاتی نظم وضبط کو تیٹینی بنانے اور اس کے ساتھ اختراع اور انسانی کیپٹل میں سرمایہ کاری جاری رکھتے ہوئے اپنی لاگت سے آمد نی کے تناسب کو 30.93 فیصد تک کی موکز شرح پر بر قرار رہا۔

ایک چیلخبیگ کاروباری اور میکرواکنا مک دور سے گزرتے ہوئے بینک، اپنی آمدنی کے خدشات سے متعلقہ فیصلوں کے انظام میں نظم وضیط کو برقرار رکھتے ہوئے اٹا شجات کے معیار کے معاملات کو طلات کو طل کرنے کی راہ پر گامزن ہے۔ اپنے قرضہ جات کی صارفین کے تمام شجوں کے لیے فراہمی، قرضہ جات کے اجراء سے پہلے جائج کے موذوں اصولوں اور اگل تقیم کے بعد گرانی کے مطلل اور موکز نظام کے باعث ایم بی نے اپنے کریڈٹ رسکز کا نہایت کامیابی سے تدارک کیا۔ بینک کے فیرفعال قرضہ جات کا مجم 2020ء تک 55.1 ملین روپے پر رپورٹ ہوا۔ بینک کی کوری کا اور افکیکٹ کی گریش ور تھے کہ کا میں ہوئے کی گئیں۔

مالیاتی صورتحال کے والے ہے، 30 متبر 2024ء تک بینک کے کل اثاثہ جات 2.8 ٹریلین روپے کی سطح پڑتی گئے، جوکہ 31 دسمبر 2023ء کے مقابلے میں 15.1 فیصدا ضافے کو طاہر کرتے ہیں۔ اثاثہ جات کی ترکیب کا جائزہ اس امرکوواضح کرتا ہے کہ سال کے افتقام تک، خالص سراید کاری اور کل قرضہ جات کے تجم میں بالتر تیب 258 بلین روپے (+ 21 فیصد) اور 103 بلین روپے (+ 17 فیصد) تک پڑتی گیا جو کل اثاثہ جات کی مجموعی رپورنڈ نمو کی 96 فیصد سے زائد کی نمائندگی کرتے ہیں۔

ڈیپازٹس کے حصول کی مربوط تحریک جس کا محور بغیرلاگت والے ڈیپازٹس کی تغیر پر توجہ مرکوز رکھنا ہے، کی ہدولت بینک کے کل ڈیپازٹ کی اساس میں 259 بلین روپے کاغیر معمولی اضافہ ورج ہوا۔ جوکہ 2 ٹرلیٹین روپے (+ 14 فیصد) پر رپورٹ ہوئے۔ کرٹٹ ڈیپازٹس 978 بلین روپے (+ 12 فیصد) تک بڑھ گئے۔ کاما (CASA) کی شرح چھلے سال کی 68.81 فیصد کی کے متالبے میں 97.17 فیصد پر پی گئی۔

ا ٹاشجات کی آمدنی اور سرمائے (ایکویٹ) کی آمدنی کی شرعیں بالترتیب 2.47 فیصد اور 29.98 فیصد کی سطح پردرج کی گئیں۔جبکید، بک ویلیو فی صفص 189.29 پر رپورٹ ہوئی۔

اس زیرتجوبیہ عرصہ کے دوران، ایم می بی نے 3,195 ملین امریکی ڈالرز (+ 34 فیصد) کی ترسیلات زر کو راغب کیا، جوکہ 12.5 فیصد کے مارکیٹ شیئر کو ظاہر کرتا ہے، تا کہ ملک میں بینکنگ عینلوکے ذریعے ترسیلات زرکے بہاؤ میں بہتری کے امٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان کے مقصد میں ایک فعال شراکت دارکے اپنے کردار کو حزید مضبوط بنایا جاسکے۔

ایم می بی کی شاندارکارکردگی اور مالیاتی شیجے میں قیادت کو ایشتن ڈوبلپیٹ بینک نے سٹگا پورٹس ہونے والے 10ویں سالانہ ٹریٹر اینڈسپلائی چین فنانس پروگرام ایوارڈ میں شلیم کیا۔ بینک کو، پاکستان میں لیڈنگ پارٹنز بینک (Leading Partners Bank) اور موومیٹم ایوارڈ اینٹونگ بینک (Momentum Award - Issuing Bank) جیسے دو اہم اعزازات سے نوازا گیا، جو ایم می بی کی خیارت کی ترق میں شراکت اور بین الاقوامی خیارتی حل کی فراہمی میں مقامی کاروبار کی جمایت اور اعتاد کو اجاگر کرتا ہے۔

ادر ICAP مزید بران، ایم می بی بینک کی سالانہ رپورٹ 2023ء کو بینکنگ کے زمرے میں اول درجے اور دیگر تمام شعبوں میں مجموع طور پر کامیاب قرار دیا گیا۔جس کااعلان ICMA اور ICAP اور کارپورٹنگ میں شفافیت کے حصول پر توجہ کا واضح جموت ہے۔

بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز نے 9 روپ نی تصمی، لینی 90 فیصد، کے تیسرے عبوری کیش ڈیوڈیٹڈ کا اعلان کیا ہے۔ جو کہ پہلے سے اداشدہ 180 فیصد کے علاوہ ہے۔ اس طرح 30 ستمبر 2024ء کو اخترام پذیر نوماہ کی مدت تک کیش ڈیوڈیٹڈ کی کل شرح 270 فیصد پردرج کی گئی ہے۔

MCB Bank Limited

(4,845)

(10,666)

(10,666)

(10,666)

(36,843)

108,629



حتى كيش ۋيوۋيند 9 رويے في شيئر۔ برائے دسمبر 2023ء

اختتامي غيرتخصيص شده منافع

يبلا عبوري كيش ڈيوڈينڈ ورويے في شيئر۔ برائے مارچ 2024ء

دوسرا عبوری کیش ڈیوڈینڈ 9 روپیٹی شیئر۔ برائے جون 2024ء

ڈائریکٹرز کا تجزیہ ۔ ستمبر 2024ء

بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کی جانب سے ہم، ایم می بی بینک لمیٹر (ایم می بی) کے 30 متبر 2024ء کو اختتام پذیر نوماہ کی مدت کے مالیاتی گوشواروں کو آپکے سامنے پیش کرتے ہوئے نہایت مسرت محسوں کرتے ہیں۔

کارکردگی کا جائزہ 30 ستبر 2024ء کو اختیام پذیر مت تک کے بینک کے افرادی منافع قبل و بعد از نیس اور تخصیص، مندرجہ ذیل ہے:

ملین روپے
95,110
46,659
48,451
96,040
492
350
13
17
109
97,021
145,472

ایک جائج وطویل مدتی محمت عملی اور اپنے فعال اقدابات کے ذریعے ایم ہی بی بینکی انظامیر نے بغیرالگت کے ڈیپازٹس میں مسلس نمو اور اپنے معاثی سرمائے کے موزوں انظام پراٹھارکرتے ہوئے نوباہ کی مدت میں 95.110 بلین روپے کا ایک تاریخ سازمنافع قبل از تیک حاصل کیا۔ جو سال بسمال کی بنیاد پر، 8 فیصد کے اضافے کا مظہر ہے۔ منافع بعداز ٹیکس گزشتہ سال کی ای مدت کے مقابلے میں 10 فیصد کا اضافہ ظاہر کرتے ہوئے 48.5 بلین روپے تک بچھے کیا اور فی حصص آمدنی بڑھے ہوئے 40.88 روپے پر درج ہوئی۔

ارتقاء پذیر خط آمدنی کے منظرنامے میں اوسط کرنٹ ڈیپازٹس کی مضبوط مقداری نمو اور اٹا ثنہ جات کے متی انتظام میں بروفت تبدیلی کی بدولت خالص آمد نیوں میں بہتری آئی ہے۔خالص انظرسٹ آمدنی، سال بہال کی بنیادیر 8 فیصد کے اضافے کے ساتھ 115.073 بلین رویے بردرج ہوئی۔

نان انٹرسٹ آمرنی بھی 19 فیصداضا نے کے ساتھ 26.9 بلین روپے تک کافئی گئی، جس میں فیس وکمیشن کی آمرنی (16.4 بلین روپے - + 15 فیصد) غیر مکلی زرمبادلہ کی آمرنی (7.5 بلین روپے - + 15 فیصد) اور ڈیوڈیئر آمدنی (2.4 بلین روپے - + 11 فیصد) کا نمایاں کرداررہا۔

Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Financial Position As at September 30, 2024



	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
ASSETS		Rupe	es in '000
Cash and balances with treasury banks	7	191,327,896	170,716,648
Balances with other banks	8	34,222,065	35,073,136
Lendings to financial institutions	9	122,591,638	96,213,400
Investments	10	1,507,152,309	1,249,439,347
Advances	11	674,756,161	577,863,329
Property and equipment	12	80,866,670	76,943,546
Right-of-use assets	13	5,374,881	5,877,865
Intangible assets	14	1,317,471	1,035,483
Other assets	15	177,114,561	214,016,002
Total Assets	•	2,794,723,652	2,427,178,756
LIABILITIES			
Bills payable	17	10,635,774	25,095,911
Borrowings	18	285,763,009	216,611,046
Deposits and other accounts	19	2,064,825,927	1,805,387,294
Lease liabilities	20	8,510,277	8,686,003
Subordinated debt		-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	21	8,075,528	100,718
Other liabilities	22	154,752,724	140,590,915
Total Liabilities		2,532,563,239	2,196,471,887
NET ASSETS		262,160,413	230,706,869
REPRESENTED BY			
Share capital		11,850,600	11,850,600
Reserves	23	103,840,990	98,723,536
Surplus on revaluation of assets	24	37,840,231	24,093,197
Unappropriated profit		108,628,592	96,039,536
		262,160,413	230,706,869
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	25		

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer

Shoaib Mumtaz President / CEO

Man Umer Mansha

Shahzad Hussain

Muhammad Ali Zeb

MCB Bank Limited

MCB Replication in

Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Profit and Loss Account (Un-audited) For the Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			r Ended	Nine Mon	ths Ended
		July 01	July 01	January 01	January 01
	Note	to	to	to	to
		September 30,	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30,
		2024	2023 Rupees		2023
			Kupees	111 000	
Mark-up / return / interest earned	27	98,516,600	90,101,594	281,696,861	235,381,059
Mark-up / return / interest expensed	28	58,301,217	50,693,880	166,623,966	128,964,476
Net mark-up / interest income		40,215,383	39,407,714	115,072,895	106,416,583
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME					
Fee and commission income	29	5,115,909	5,449,356	16,428,792	14,240,853
Dividend income		767,505	533,896	2,435,542	2,011,486
Foreign exchange income		2,545,475	2,314,653	7,491,108	5,907,823
Income from derivatives		408	1,888	1,582	14,764
Gain on securities - net	30	20,483	130,307	109,867	203,168
Net gains / (loss) on derecognition of financial assets measured at amortised cost		-	-	-	-
Other income	31	148,168	104,906	386,378	221,603
Total non-markup / interest Income		8,597,948	8,535,006	26,853,269	22,599,697
Total income		48,813,331	47,942,720	141,926,164	129,016,280
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES					
Operating expenses	32	15,503,409	13,388,565	43,900,024	37,367,258
Workers Welfare Fund		647,864	685,078	1,902,203	1,761,909
Other charges	33	108,650	290,541	348,407	555,284
Total non-markup / interest expenses		16,259,923	14,364,184	46,150,634	39,684,451
Profit before credit loss allowance		32,553,408	33,578,536	95,775,530	89,331,829
Credit loss allowance and write offs - net	34	160,221	(675,395)	665,378	1,236,364
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		32,393,187	34,253,931	95,110,152	88,095,465
Taxation	35	15,878,861	16,794,367	46,659,604	43,948,869
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		16,514,326	17,459,564	48,450,548	44,146,596
			Rup	ees	
Basic and diluted earnings per share	36	13.94	14.73	40.88	37.25

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.



Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer



Um Mort

Shahzad Hussain

Muhammad Ali Zeb



Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For the Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	Quarte	r Ended	Nine Mon	ths Ended
	July 01	July 01	January 01	January 01
	to	to	to	to
	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
		Rupees	s in '000	
Profit after taxation for the period	16,514,326	17,459,564	48,450,548	44,146,596
Other comprehensive income				
Items that may be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods:				
Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches	148,945	(233,341)	272,399	4,850,949
Movement in surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of debt investments through FVOCI / AFS investments - net of tax	14,064,973	1,828,567	17,424,442	(2,074,486)
• • •	14,213,918	1,595,226	17,696,841	2,776,463
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods:				
Movement in surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of equity investments through FVOCI - net of tax	(81,363)	-	1,930,489	-
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit obligations - net of tax	- 1	-	-	292,162
Movement in surplus on revaluation of property and equipment - net of tax	-	-	-	(459,275)
Movement in surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets - net of tax	-	-		(52,418)
	(81,363)	-	1,930,489	(219,531)
Total comprehensive income	30.646.881	19.054.790	68.077.878	46.703.528

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements









Director



MCB Bank Limited

Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Changes In Equity (Un-audited)For the Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			Capital reserve							
	Share capital	Share premium	Non-distributable	Excha	Statutory reserve	Revenue reserve	Surplus (deficit) on revaluation of Property and	Property and	Unappropriated profit	Total
			capital reserve	reserve		Generalreserve	INVESTMENTS	banking assets		
	11.850.600	23.751.114	908.317	4 402 973	40 915 620	Rupees in '000	(90: 080 91)	700.807.03	70.005.375	189.494.650
							-		44,146,596	44,146,596
	٠			4,850,949				. 200 0381	٠	4,850,949
								(52,418)		(52,418)
							(2,074,486)		292,162	292,162 (2,074,486)
				4,850,949			(2,074,486)	(511,693)	292,162	2,556,932
			•		4,414,660			•	(4,414,660)	
								(113,396)	113,396	
								(24,630)	24,630	
									(7,110,360)	(7,110,360)
									(7,110,360)	(7,110,360)
									(22,516,140)	(22,516,140)
	11,850,600	23,751,114	908,317	9,253,922	45,330,280	18,600,000	(21,156,862)	35,976,194	89,168,473	213,682,038
		•							15,484,501	15,484,501
				(668,547)				- A70 A02		(668,547)
	•					•		(111,458)	- 2200	(111,458)
							9,218,147		1,6,7 kg	9,218,147
				(668,547)	. 9797		9,218,147	93,516	2,377,694	11,020,810
					0.04,040,1				(1,340,430)	
								(37,798)	37,798	
								٠	(9,480,480)	(9,480,480)
	11,850,600	23,751,114	908,317	8,585,375	46,878,730	18,600,000	(11,938,715)	36,031,912	96,039,536	230,706,869
							(5,119,484)		491,770	(4,627,714)
	11,850,600	23,751,114	908,317	8,585,375	46,878,730	18,600,000	(17,058,199)	36,031,912	96,531,306	226,079,155
			•						48,450,548	48,450,548
- net of tax				272,399			1,930,489			272,399
NO.				272,399			19,354,931			19,627,330
					4,845,055				(4,845,055)	
3							- 900	(109,251)	109,251	
							(02 '01')	(13,222)	13,222	
								(10,004)	*00°01	
					. ,	. ,			(10,665,540) (10,665,540) (10,665,540)	(10,665,540) (10,665,540)
		(31,996,620)	(31,996,620)
	11,850,600	23,751,114	908,317	8,857,774	51,723,785	18,600,000	1,947,596	35,892,635	108,628,592	262,160,413











Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer Shoaib Mumtaz President / CEO

Mian Umer Mansha Director

Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) For the Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024



		Nine Mont	hs Ended
	Note	January 01	January 01
		to September 30,	to September 30,
		2024 Rupees	2023 in '000
		Kupees	111 000
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		05 440 450	00 005 405
Profit before taxation Less: Dividend income		95,110,152 (2,435,542)	88,095,465 (2,011,486)
Less. Dividend income		92,674,610	86,083,979
Adjustments:		02,011,010	00,000,010
Net mark-up / interest income		(115,072,895)	(106,416,583)
Depreciation on property and equipment	32	2,764,419	2,128,469
Depreciation on right-of-use assets	32	1,139,394	1,007,718
Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	32	14,007	17,909
Amortization	32	431,705	266,736
Credit loss allowance / provisions and write offs - net	34	665,378	1,236,364
Gain on sale of property and equipment - net	31	(170,329)	(81,231)
(Gain) / loss on sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - net	31 28	(42,500)	3,224
Finance charges on lease liability against right-of-use assets	28	1,028,753	845,092
Workers Welfare Fund Charge for defined benefit plans - net		1,902,203 (309,544)	1,761,909 222,196
Gain on termination of lease liability against right-of-use assets	31	(68,213)	(43,217)
Unrealized gain on revaluation of investments classified as FVTPL	30	38,915	5,654
Officialized gain on revalidation of investments oldssmed as 1 v 11 E	00	(107,678,707)	(99,045,760)
		(15,004,097)	(12,961,781)
(Increase) / decrease in operating assets		(,,	(,,
Lendings to financial institutions		(26,460,290)	(41,107,626)
Securities classified as FVTPL		2,759,117	(164,989)
Advances		(103,949,189)	152,950,821
Others assets (excluding advance taxation)		53,693,279	(12,523,722)
		(73,957,083)	99,154,484
Increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities			
Bills Payable		(14,460,137)	(29,070,739)
Borrowings from financial institutions		69,722,673	(50,407,583)
Deposits		259,438,633	336,948,974
Other liabilities (excluding current taxation)		4,162,974 318,864,143	15,605,602 273,076,254
Mark-up / Interest received		258,698,772	210,276,919
Mark-up / Interest paid		(150,771,162)	(139,705,798)
Defined benefits paid		(257,200)	(203,890)
Income tax paid		(56,279,021)	(38,998,484)
Net cash flow from operating activities		281,294,352	390,637,704
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Net investment in securities classified as FVOCI		(223,440,886)	(287,661,972)
Net investment in securities classified as amortized cost		1,873,591	(222,982)
Dividends received		2,604,883	1,957,251
Investments in property and equipment		(6,729,095)	(4,907,760)
Disposal of property and equipment		227,220	1,826,859
Investments in Intangible assets		(711,677)	(267,801)
Disposal of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		182,500 (1,000,000)	132,000
Investment in subsidiary Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches		272,399	(649,925) 4,850,949
Net cash flow used in investing activities		(226,721,065)	(284,943,381)
-		(220,721,000)	(204,040,001)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		/4 === 0===	/4 === 0= ::
Payment of lease liability against right-of-use-assets		(1,772,676)	(1,570,674)
Dividend paid		(31,747,936)	(22,874,084)
Net cash flow used in financing activities		(33,520,612)	(24,444,758)
Effects of credit loss allowance changes on cash and cash equivalents		61,139	-
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(114,129)	11,029,512
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		20,999,685	92,279,077
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		204,026,180	109,397,829
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		225,025,865	201,676,906
oasii and oasii equivaiente at end of the period		223,023,003	201,070,300

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements











Muhammad Ali Zeb

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

MCB Bank Limited (the 'Bank') is a banking company incorporated in Pakistan and is engaged in commercial banking and related services. The Bank's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan stock exchange. The Bank's Registered Office and Principal Office are situated at MCB - 15 Main Gulberg, Lahore, The Bank operates 1,430 branches (2023; 1,430 branches) within Pakistan and 08 branches (2023: 08 branches) outside Pakistan (including the Karachi Export Processing Zone branch).

DEMERGER OF 39 BRANCHES FROM MCB BANK LIMITED

The Board of Directors of MCB Bank Limited (MCB) in its meeting held on April 24, 2024 had approved the Scheme of Compromises, Arrangements and Reconstruction (the 'Scheme'), under Section 279 to 283 and 285 of the Companies Act, 2017, between the Bank and its wholly owned subsidiary MCB Islamic Bank Limited (MIB) to demerge business operations of its 39 branches and transfer to wholly owned subsidiary MIB subject to regulatory approvals.

No Objection Certificate of the State Bank of Pakistan on the Scheme was received on April 29, 2024 and petition was filed before the Honourable Lahore High Court for sanctioning the scheme of demerger. The shareholders had approved the Scheme in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting (EOGM) held on July 06, 2024.

The Honourable Lahore High Court has sanctioned the Scheme and by virtue of the Court Order, the banking business along with assets. liabilities and operations of 39 branches will be converted into Islamic banking and transferred to MIB with effect from close of business on November 15, 2024.

BASIS OF PREPARATION 2.

- 2.1 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements represent separate financial statements of MCB Bank Limited. The consolidated condensed interim financial statements of the Group are being issued separately
- 2.2 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade-related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate profit in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilized and the appropriate portion of profit thereon.
- 2.3 The unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency of its primary economic environment. The amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand.
- 2.4 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain classes of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amounts, certain investments and derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value and defined benefit obligations and right of use of assets with related lease liability have been measured at present value on initial recognition.
- 2.5 The Bank believes that there is no significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 3.

- 3.1 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
 - International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as are notified under the Companies Act 2017;
 - Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
 - Provisions of and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017; and
 - Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IAS 34, IFRS or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives, shall prevail.

- The State Bank of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standards 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular No. 10 dated August 26, 2002. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has deferred applicability of IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' on banks through S.R.O 411(1) / 2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.
- 3.3 The SECP vide its notification SRO 633 (I)/2014 dated 10 July 2014, adopted IFRS 10 effective from the periods starting from June 30, 2014. However, vide its notification SRO 56 (I)/2016 dated January 28, 2016, it has been notified that the requirements of IFRS 10 and section 228 of the Companies Act, 2017 will not be applicable with respect to the investment in mutual funds established under trust structure.



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

3.4 The disclosures made in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been limited based on a format prescribed by the SBP vide BPRD Circular No. 02 of 2023 dated February 09, 2023 and IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting. These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the audited annual financial statements. and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual unconsolidated financial statements for the

3.5 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain new and amended standards, issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any material effect on the Bank's operations and therefore are not detailed in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements except for IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments', the impact of which is disclosed under note 4.2.

3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new and amended standards, issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any material effect on the Bank's operations except for:

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 – Classification and Measurement of Financial Instrument IFRS 18 – Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

January 1, 2026 January 1, 2027

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

financial year ended December 31, 2023.

The material accounting policies and methods of computation adopted in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the audited annual unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2023 except for changes mentioned in notes 4.1 and 4.2.

4.1 Adoption of new forms for the preparation of unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements

The SBP, vide its BPRD Circular No. 02 dated February 09, 2023, issued the revised forms for the preparation of unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements of banks that are applicable for quarterly / half yearly periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024 as per BPRD Circular Letter No. 07 of 2023 dated April 13, 2023. The implementation of the revised forms has resulted in certain changes to the presentation and disclosures of various elements of the condensed interim financial statements. The significant change is relating to right of use assets and corresponding lease liability which are now presented separately on the face of the statement of financial position. Previously, these were presented under property and equipment (earlier titled as fixed assets) and other liabilities respectively. There is no impact of this change on the unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements in terms of recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities.

The Bank has adopted the above changes in the presentation and made additional disclosures to the extent applicable to its operations and corresponding figures have been rearranged / reclassified to correspond to the current period presentation, as presented in note 42.

4.2 Impact of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard introduces a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on an 'Expected Credit Losses' (ECL) approach rather than the 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL approach has an impact on all assets of the Bank which are exposed to credit risk.

In preparation of these financial statements, the Bank has applied requirements of IFRS 9 and instructions issued by SBP, through various circulars, from the date of initial application of January 01, 2024 with a modified retrospective approach for restatement. As permitted by the transitional provisions of IFRS 9, the Bank has not restated comparative figures. Any adjustments to the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities at the date of transition were recognized in the opening retained earnings and other reserves at the beginning of the current year without restating the comparative figures.

The SBP through its BPRD Circular Letter No. 16 dated July 29, 2024 has provided additional clarification on earlier issued 'IFRS 9 Application Instructions' to address certain key matters that had been raised by the banks with a direction to ensure compliance by extended timelines. There are a few other matters, including treatment of unencumbered general provision, which are still under deliberation with the SBP. The Bank has continued to follow the treatment adopted in respect of these matters in the prior periods till the time SBP issues the relevant guidance / clarification.

4.2.1 Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade date, the date on which the Bank purchases or sells the asset. Other financial assets and liabilities like advances, lending to financial institutions, deposits etc. are recognised when funds are transferred to the customers' account or financial institutions. However, for cases, where funds are transferred on deferred payment basis, recognition is done when underlying asset is purchased.

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

a. Amortised cost (AC)

Financial assets and financial liabilities under amortised cost category are initially recognised at fair value adjusted for directly attributable transaction costs. These are subsequently measured at amortised cost. An expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is recognised for financial assets in the profit and loss account. Interest income / profit / expense on these assets / liabilities are recognised in the profit and loss account. On derecognition of these financial assets and liabilities, capital gain / loss will be recognised in the profit and loss account.

b. Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

Financial assets under FVOCI category are initially recognised at fair value adjusted for directly attributable transaction costs. These assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes recorded in OCI. An expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is recognised for debt based financial assets in the profit and loss account. Interest / profit / dividend income on these assets are recognised in the profit and loss account. On derecognition of debt based financial assets, capital gain / loss will be recognised in the profit and loss account. For equity based financial assets classified as FVOCI, capital gain / loss is transferred from surplus / deficit to unappropriated profit.

c. Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets under FVTPL category are initially recognised at fair value. Transaction costs will be directly recorded in the profit and loss account. These assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes recorded in the profit and loss account. Interest / dividend income on these assets are recognised in the profit and loss account. On derecognition of these financial assets, capital gain / loss will be recognised in the profit and loss account. An expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is not recognised for these financial assets.

4.2.2 Classification and measurement

The classification and measurement of financial assets is based on the business model within which they are held and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial assets that do not meet the solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) criteria are measured at fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') regardless of the business model in which they are held. The Bank's business model in which financial assets are held determines whether the financial assets are measured at amortized cost (AC), fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL').

The business model reflects how groups of financial assets are managed to achieve a particular business objective. Debt based financial assets can only be held at amortized cost if these are held in order to collect the contractual cash flows ('hold to collect'), and where those contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI). Assets may be sold out of 'hold to collect' portfolios where there is an increase in credit risk. Disposals for other reasons are permitted but such sales should be insignificant in value or infrequent in nature.

Debt based financial assets where the business model objectives are achieved by collecting the contractual cash flows and by selling the assets ('hold to collect and sell') and that have SPPI cash flows are measured at FVOCI, with unrealized gains or losses deferred in reserves until the asset is derecognized. The debt based financial assets that are held for trading purposes are classified as measured at FVTPL.

In addition, on initial recognition, the Bank may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

The classification of equity instruments is generally measured at FVTPL unless the Bank, at initial recognition, irrevocably designates as FVOCI in which case, both the unrealized and realized gains or losses are recognized in reserves and no amounts other than dividends received are recognized in the income statement.

All other financial assets will mandatorily be held at FVTPL. Financial assets may be designated at FVTPL only if doing so eliminates or reduces an accounting mismatch.

The requirements of IFRS 9 led to changes in classification of certain financial assets held by the Bank which are explained as follows:

a. Debt based financial assets previously classified as available for sale (AFS)

The application of IFRS 9 has resulted in classification and consequent remeasurement of investments in INPC's, amounting to Rs. 5,699.494 million, held under AFS portfolio as of December 31, 2023 to FVTPL based on their business model assessment.

The failure of SPPI test upon assessment of contractual cash flows of debt based financial assets has resulted in classification and consequent remeasurement of investments in certain non government debt securities, amounting to Rs. 2,950.890 million, to FVTPL.

All other debt based financial assets previously classified as AFS upon passing the SPPI test have been designated as FVOCI under IFRS 9 as the Bank's business model is to hold the assets to collect contractual cash flows, but also to sell those investment. There is no change to their measurement basis and recognition of realized and unrealized gain/loss under IFRS 9.

b. Debt based financial assets previously classified as held to maturity (HTM)

Debt based financial assets currently classified as HTM upon passing the SPPI test have been designated as amortized cost under IFRS 9 as the Bank's business model is to hold the assets to collect contractual cash flows. Investments in certain non government debt securities, amounting to Rs. 7,506.816 million, on failing the SPPI test have been reclassified to FVTPL.



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

The following table reconciles the carrying value of investments in debt based financial assets as reported on December 31, 2023 to the carrying amounts on transition to IFRS 9 at January 01, 2024:

	Before adoption	on of IFRS 9*	After adopt	ion of IFRS 9
Financial Asset	Measurement Category	Audited December 31, 2023	Measurement Category	Balance as of January 01, 2024 - before ECL
		Rupees in	'000'	
Federal Government Securities				
- Market Treasury Bills	Available for sale	353,834,432	FVOCI	353,834,432
- Pakistan Investment Bonds	Available for sale	770,131,998	FVOCI	770,131,998
	Held to maturity	11,367,944	AC	11,367,944
- Islamic Naya Pakistan Certificates	Available for sale	5,699,494	FVTPL	5,699,494
- Euro Bonds	Available for sale	5,355,806	FVOCI	5,355,806
	Held to maturity	3,160,071	AC	3,160,071
Non Government Debt Securities				
- Sukuk Bonds	Available for sale	300,000	FVTPL	2,398,001
	Held to maturity	2,983,001	AC	885,000
- Term Finance Certificates	Available for sale	2,650,890	FVTPL	8,059,705
	Held to maturity	5,408,815	AC	-
Foreign Securities	<u> </u>			
- Government securities	Available for sale	44,057,060	FVOCI	44,057,060
		1,204,949,511		1,204,949,511

 $^{^{\}star}$ This amount includes overseas ECL for branches where IFRS 9 was already applicable.

c. Equity instruments previously classified as available for sale (AFS)

The Bank has elected to irrevocably designate all quoted and unquoted equity securities previously classified as available for sale (AFS) as FVOCI except units of open end mutual funds, amounting to Rs. 115.98 million, that have been mandatorily classified as measured at FVTPL. The fair value gain or losses recognized in OCI will not be recycled to profit and loss account on derecognition of these securities.

IFRS 9 has eliminated impairment assessment requirements for investments in equity instruments. Accordingly, the Bank has reclassified impairment of Rs. 9,783.874 million on listed equity investments and Rs. 205.765 million for unlisted equity investments held as at December 31, 2023 to surplus / deficit on revaluation of investments.

The measurement category and carrying amount of financial assets in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan before and after adoption of IFRS 9 as at January 01, 2024 are compared as follows:

	Before adoption	on of IFRS 9*	After adopti	on of IFRS 9**
Financial Asset	Measurement Category	Audited	Measurement	IFRS 9
		December 31, 2023Rupees in	'000'	January 01, 2024
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions Investments - net	Loans and receivables Loans and receivables Loans and receivables Held for Trading Available for sale	170,716,648 35,073,136 96,213,400 284,873	AC AC AC FVTPL FVOCI FVTPL	170,221,446 34,785,410 96,116,246 284,873 1,199,799,641 8,766,364
	Held to maturity	22,919,831	AC FVTPL	15,408,711 7,503,315
Advances - net Other assets	Loans and receivables Loans and receivables	577,863,329 214,016,002 2,325,653,224	AC AC	571,518,076 213,778,897 2,318,182,979

^{*} This amount includes overseas ECL for branches where IFRS 9 was already applicable.

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

4.2.3 Derecognition

Financial assets

The Bank derecognises a financial asset when: these securities

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire;
- it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which either:
 - substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred; or
 - the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

Financial liabilities

The Bank derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired. The Bank also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in the profit and loss account.

4.2.4 Expected credit loss (ECL)

The Bank assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses ('ECL') associated with all advances and other debt based financial assets not held at FVTPL, together with letter of credit, guarantees and unutilised financing commitments hereinafter referred to as "Financial Instruments". The Bank recognises a credit loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of FCI reflects:

- an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- the time value of money; and
- reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The ECL allowance is based on the credit losses expected to arise over the life of the asset (the lifetime expected credit loss or LTECL), unless there has been no significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since origination, in which case, the allowance is based on the 12 months' expected credit loss (12mECL). The 12mECL is the portion of LTECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. Both LTECLs and 12mECLs are calculated at facility level.

The Bank has established a policy to perform an assessment, at the end of each reporting period, of whether a financial instrument's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, by considering the change in the risk of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument. The Bank uses a number of qualitative and quantitative measures in assessing SICR. Quantitative measures relate to deterioration of Obligor Risk Ratings (ORR) or where principal and / or interest payments are 60 days or more past due. Qualitative factors include unavailability of financial information and pending litigations. 'Based on the level of increase in credit risk, the Bank shall calculate 12mECL for assets which did not have a SICR i.e., stage 1 or a LTECL for the life of the asset (for assets which demonstrated a SICR) i.e., stage 2.

Based on the above process, the Bank groups its financial instruments into Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 as described below:

- Stage 1: When financial instruments are first recognised, the Bank recognises an allowance based on 12mECLs. Stage 1 financial instruments also include facilities where the credit risk has improved and these have been reclassified from Stage 2. The 12mECL is calculated as the portion of LTECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. The Bank calculates the 12mECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-month default probabilities are applied to a forecast Exposure At Default (EAD) and multiplied by the expected LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original Effective Interest Rate (EIR). This calculation is made for all the scenarios.
- Stage 2: When a financial instrument has shown a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since origination, the Bank records an allowance for the LTECLs. Stage 2 also includes facilities, where the credit risk has improved and the instrument has been reclassified from Stage 3. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, including the use of multiple scenarios, but PDs are applied over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash flows are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.
- Stage 3: For financial instruments considered credit-impaired, the Bank recognises the LTECLs for these instruments. The Bank uses a PD of 100% and LGD as computed for each portfolio / segment. When a financial instrument has shown a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since origination, the Bank records an allowance for the LTECLs.

Guarantee

The Bank estimates ECLs based on the BASEL driven credit conversion factor (CCF) for guarantee and letter of credit

contracts respectively. The calculation is made using a probability-weighting of the three scenarios. The ECLs related to guarantee and letter of credit contracts are recognised within other liabilities.

^{18 **} The reconciliation between carrying amounts of financial assets before and after adoption of IFRS 9 has been disclosed in note 4.2.5



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

The calculation of ECLs

The Bank calculates ECLs based on a three probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash flows, discounted at an approximation to the EIR. The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

- PD The probability that a counterparty will default, calibrated over the 12 months from the reporting date (stage 1) or over the lifetime of the product (stage 2) and incorporating forward looking information.
- EAD the expected balance sheet exposure at the time of default, incorporating expectations on drawdowns, amortisation, prepayments and forward-looking information where relevant.
- LGD It is an estimate of magnitude of loss sustained on any facility upon default by a customer. It is expressed as a percentage of the exposure outstanding on the date of classification of an obligor. It is the difference between contractual cash flows due and those that the Bank expects to receive, including any form of collateral.

The discount rate used to discount the ECLs is based on the effective interest rate that is expected to be charged over the expected period of exposure to the facilities. In the absence of computation of the effective interest rate (at reporting date), the Bank uses an approximation e.g. contractual rate (at reporting date).

As per BPRD Circular No. 03 of 2022 dated July 05, 2022 and BPRD Circular Letter No. 16 of 2024 dated July 29, 2024, ECL of Stage 1 and Stage 2 is calculated as per IFRS 9, while ECL of Stage 3 has been calculated based on higher of either the Prudential Regulations or IFRS 9 at borrower / facility level.

Effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liabilities to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset or to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

When estimating the ECLs, the Bank considers three scenarios (a base case, an upside, a downside). Each of these is associated with different PDs.

The Bank's management has only considered cash, liquid securities, and Government of Pakistan guarantees as eligible collaterals, while calculating EADs.

The credit exposure (in local currency) that have been guaranteed by the Government and Government Securities are exempted from the application of ECL calculation.

Definition of default

The concept of 'impairment or default' is critical to the implementation of IFRS 9 as it drives determination of risk parameters, i.e. PD, LGD and EAD. The Bank has defined that an exposure with regards to a particular obligor will be treated as having defaulted when either one or both of the following two events have taken place:

- If a customer fails to service mark-up and / or principal within days past due (dpd) criteria as prescribed by SBP from time to time;
- The Bank considers that the obligor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Bank in full, without recourse by the Bank to actions such as realizing security (if held).

Write-offs

The Bank's accounting policy under IFRS 9 remains the same as it was under SBP regulations / existing reporting framework

4.2.5 Adoption Impacts

The Bank has adopted IFRS 9 effective from January 01, 2024 with modified retrospective approach as permitted under IFRS 9. The cumulative impact of initial application of Rs. 4,627.714 million has been recorded as an adjustment to equity at the beginning of the current accounting period. The details of the impacts of initial application are tabulated below:

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

				Impact due to:							
	Balances as of December 31, 2023 (Audited)	Recognition of expected credit losses (ECL)	Adoption of revised classifications under IFRS 9	Classifications due to business model and SPPI assessments	Remeasurements	Reversal of provisions held	Total impact - gross of tax	Taxation (current + deferred)	Total impact - net of tax	Balances as of January 01, 2024	IFRS 9 Category
					Ru pees in '000	000 ui					
ASSETS Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to francial institutions Investments	170,716,648 35,073,136 96,213,400	(495,202) (287,726) (97,154)		1 1 1			(495,202) (287,726) (97,154)		(495,202) (287,726) (97,154)	170,221,446 34,785,410 96,116,246	Ac Ac
- Classified as available for sale	1,208,566,005		(1,208,566,005)				(1,208,566,005)		(1,208,566,005)		
- Classified as lair value unougil other comprehensive income - Classified as held to maturity - Classified as amortised cost	22,919,831	- (4,304)	1,208,566,005 (22,919,831) 22,919,831	(8,766,364)			1,199,799,641 (22,919,831) 15,408,711		1,199,799,641 (22,919,831) 15,408,711	1,199,799,641	ded Sep
 Classified as held for trading Classified as fair value through profit 	284,873	•	(284,873)	•	•	•	(284,873)	ı	(284,873)		
or loss - Associates Cubaidiarios	700,401		284,873	16,273,180	(3,501)		16,554,552		16,554,552	16,554,552 700,401	Outside the scope of IFRS 9
- outsidaties Advances	1,249,439,347	(4,304)			(3,501)		(7,805)	 	(7,805)	1,249,431,542	
- Gross amount - Provisions	622,424,762 (44,561,433)	(6.345.253)					(6.345,253)		(6.345.253)	622,424,762	•
	577,863,329	(6,345,253)					(6,345,253)	 	(6,345,253)	571,518,076	AC
Property and equipment	76,943,546		•							76,943,546	Outside the scope of IFRS 9
Right-of-use assets	5,877,865									5,877,865	Outside the scope of IFRS 9
Deferred tax asset	1000		•	•	•	•	- 1007	(9,262,520)	9,262,520	9,262,520	Outside the scope of IFRS 9
	2,427,178,756	(7,466,744)			(3,501)	. .	(7,470,245)	(9,262,520)	1,792,275	2,428,971,031	Q
Bills payable Borrowings	25,095,911									25,095,911	AC AC
Deposits and other accounts Lease liability against right-of-use assets	1,805,387,294									1,805,387,294	AC AC
Subordinated debt		•	•	•		•	•				AC
Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities	140,590,915	1.603.703					1.603.703	100,718 (4.917.004)	(100,/18) 6,520,707	147.111.622	Outside the scope of IFKS 9 AC
	2,196,471,887	1,603,703] .	1,603,703	(4,816,286)	6,419,989	2,202,891,876	
NET ASSETS	230,706,869	(9,070,447)			(3,501)		(9,073,948)	(4,446,234)	(4,627,714)	226,079,155	
REPRESENTED BY	11.850.600						,			11 850 600	
Reserves	98,723,536	•							•	98,723,536	
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax	24,093,197	- (20070.0)	•	(11,416)	. (3 504)	(10,026,787)	(10,038,203)	(4,918,719)	(5,119,484)	18,973,713	
טומליטיים איטוג	230,706,869	(9,070,447)) F(1)	(3,501)		(9,073,948)	(4,446,234)	(4,627,714)	226,079,155	



122,591,638

96,213,400

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

Lending to financial institutions - net of credit loss allowance

The basis for accounting estimates adopted in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are the same as that applied in the preparation of the unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 except for matters related to adoption of IFRS 9 which have been disclosed in note 4.2 to the unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial risk management objectives and policies adopted by the Bank are consistent with those disclosed in the unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023.

	mandar statemente les tre year en act de de constant en act de la		
	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
7.	CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS	Rupee	s in '000
	In hand		
	Local currency	39,088,472	33,955,027
	Foreign currencies	5,994,523	8,187,466
		45,082,995	42,142,493
	With State Bank of Pakistan in		
	Local currency current account	92,301,018	74,211,050
	Foreign currency current accounts	5,439,828	1,524,981
	Foreign currency deposit account	8,157,469	12,812,091
	With other central banks in	105,898,315	88,548,122
	Foreign currency current accounts	13,701,597	7,618,129
	With National Bank of Pakistan in		
	Local currency current accounts	26,960,750	32,236,362
	Prize bonds	153,890	171,542
	Less: Credit loss allowance held against cash and balances with treasury banks	(469,651)	-
	Cash and balances with treasury banks - net of credit loss allowance	191,327,896	170,716,648
8.	BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS		
	Inside Pakistan		
	In current accounts	11,539	-
	Outside Pakistan		
	In current accounts	9,303,232	9,196,853
	In deposit accounts	25,169,514	25,886,504
		34,472,746	35,083,357
	Less: Credit loss allowance held against balances with other banks	(262,220)	(10,221)
	Balances with other banks - net of credit loss allowance	34,222,065	35,073,136
9.	LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
	Call / clean money lendings	91,865,300	74,714,000
	Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)	30,808,390	21,499,400
		122,673,690	96,213,400
	Less: Credit loss allowance held against lending to financial institutions 9.1	(82,052)	-

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

		Unaudited Se	ptember 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023	
		Lending	Credit loss allowance held	Classified Lending	Provision held
			Rup	ees in '000	
.1 Particulars of credit loss	allowance				
Domestic					
Performing	Stage 1	30,808,390	(82,052)	-	-
Under performing	Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Non-performing	Stage 3				
Substandard		-	-	-	-
Doubtful		-	-	-	-
Loss		-	-		-
		-	-	-	-
Total		30,808,390	(82,052)		-
Overseas					
Performing	Stage 1	91,865,300	-	-	-
Under performing	Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Non-performing	Stage 3				
Substandard		-	-	-	-
Doubtful		-	-	-	-
Loss		-	-		-
		-	-		-
Total		91,865,300	-		-



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

or The	Nine Months Period Ended Septem	ber 30, 2	2024			Dalik ioi Lile
) .	INVESTMENTS			Unaudited Septe	ember 30, 2024	
10.1	Investments by type:	Note	Cost / Amortised cost	Credit loss allowance	Surplus / (Deficit)	Carrying Value
				Rupees	in '000	
	FVTPL Federal Government Securities		3,005,733	_	_	3,005,733
	Non Government Debt Securities		9,838,790	_	34,861	9,873,651
	Shares and units		950,912	-	(73,776)	877,136
	FVOCI		13,795,435	-	(38,915)	13,756,520
	Federal Government Securities		1,386,483,487	(447,964)	4,957,828	1,390,993,351
	Shares		37,309,734	- '	(1,167,246)	36,142,488
	Foreign Securities		34,027,959	(447.064)	28,233	34,056,192
	Amortised Cost		1,457,821,180	(447,964)	3,818,815	1,461,192,031
	Federal Government Securities		12,871,424	(216,694)	-	12,654,730
	Provincial Government Securities		118	(118)	-	-
	Non Government Debt Securities		1,362,051 14,233,593	(481,661) (698,473)	-	880,390 13,535,120
	Associates		700,401	-	_	700,401
	Subsidiaries	10.5	17,968,237	_	_	17,968,237
	Total Investments		1,504,518,846	(1,146,437)	3,779,900	1,507,152,309
				Audited Decen		
			Cost /	Provision for	Surplus /	
			Amortised cost	diminution	(Deficit)	Carrying Value
	Held-for-trading securities			Rupees	in '000	
	Shares		292,517	_	(7,644)	284,873
			292,517	-	(7,644)	284,873
	Available-for-sale securities Federal Government Securities		1,164,709,805	(444.770)	(20, 272, 202)	1 125 021 720
	Shares and units		30,789,895	(414,772) (10,026,787)	(29,273,303) 5,773,217	1,135,021,730 26,536,325
	Non Government Debt Securities		2,953,840	-	(2,950)	2,950,890
	Foreign Securities		43,963,271	- (10.111.550)	93,789	44,057,060
	Held-to-maturity securities		1,242,416,811	(10,441,559)	(23,409,247)	1,208,566,005
	Federal Government Securities		14,788,331	(260,316)	-	14,528,015
	Provincial Government Securities		118	(118)	-	- 0.004.040
	Non Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities		8,869,357	(477,541)	-	8,391,816
	r croigir doddinadd		23,657,806	(737,975)	-	22,919,831
	Associates		700,401	-	-	700,401
	Subsidiaries		16,968,237	-	-	16,968,237
	Total Investments		1,284,035,772	(11,179,534)	(23,416,891)	1,249,439,347
					Unaudited	Audited
10.1.1	Investments given as collateral				September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
						es in '000
	- Market Treasury Bills				9,919,650	30,763,692
	- Pakistan Investment Bonds				176,814,000	75,842,086
					186,733,650	106,605,778
10.2	Credit loss allowance for diminution in va Opening balance	alue of inv	estments		11,179,534	10,330,107
	Reversal of impairment charged against equ	ity instrum	ents through FVOCI or	adoption of IFRS 9		-
	Impact of ECL on debt securities on adoptio	-	•		4,304	-
	Exchange adjustments				(9,956)	54,762
	Charge / (reversals)				207	4 744 500
	Charge for the period / year Reversals for the period / year				307 (965)	1,744,532
	Reversal on disposals				-	(949,867)
	Amounts written off				(658)	794,665
	Closing Balance				1,146,437	11,179,534

MCB Bank Limited



Unaudited September 30, 2024 Audited December 31, 2023

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			Outstanding amount	Credit loss allowance held	Outstanding amount	*Provision / Credit loss allowance held
10.3	Particulars of credit loss allowance against debt securities			Ru pees	in '000	
	Domestic					
- 1	Performing	Stage 1	1,396,306,317	4,610	-	-
	Under performing	Stage 2	2,430,683	-	-	-
1	Non-performing	Stage 3				
	Substandard		-	-	-	-
	Doubtful		-	-	-	-
	Loss		477,169	477,169	477,659	477,659
			477,169	477,169	477,659	477,659
			1,399,214,169	481,779	477,659	477,659
	Overseas					
- 1	Performing	Stage 1	39,419,205	-	-	-
-	Under performing	Stage 2	8,956,188	664,658	10,418,986	675,088
1	Non-performing	Stage 3	-	-		-
			48,375,393	664,658	10,418,986	675,088
	Total		1,447,589,562	1,146,437	10,896,645	1,152,747

^{*} This amount includes overseas ECL for branches where IFRS 9 was already applicable.

This amount includes overseas LOL for branches where it is	to 5 was an eady t	арріїсцьіс.					
Summarized financial information of associates and subs	sidiaries						
	Country of incorporation	% of interest held	Revenue	Profit / (loss) after tax	Total comprehensive income / (loss)	Assets	Liabilities
Associates				Ru pees	in '000		
Euronet Pakistan (Private) Limited (unaudited based on September 30, 2024)	Pakistan	30%	1,316,402	160,144	160,144	2,238,041	2,057,59
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited (unaudited based on June 30, 2024)	Pakistan	20%	23,601,210	2,225,532	5,291,953	189,446,099	152,919,41
Subsidiaries							
MCB Islamic Bank Limited							
(unaudited based on September 30, 2024)	Pakistan	100.00%	35,646,805	3,399,293	3,436,194	296,851,241	271,957,40
MCB Exchange Company (Private) Limited (unaudited based on September 30, 2024)	Pakistan	100.00%	11,712	18,402	18,402	1,138,780	85,69
MCB Investment Management Limited (formerly MCB - Arif Habib Savings and Investment Limited) (unaudited based on September 30, 2024)	Pakistan	81.42%	819,098	273,472	273,472	2,697,073	1,511,08
MCB Non-Bank Credit Organization Closed Joint Stock Company							
(unaudited based on September 30, 2024)	Azerbaijan	99.94%	614,379	188,482	188,482	5,249,947	3,918,31
				Audited Decem	nber 31, 2023		
	Country of incorporation	% of interest held	Revenue	Profit / (loss) after tax	Total comprehensive income / (loss)	Assets	Liabilities
Associates							
Euronet Pakistan (Private) Limited							
(unaudited based on December 31, 2023)	Pakistan	30%	1,474,982	(1,915)	(1,915)	1,553,014	1,526,98
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited (unaudited based on December 31, 2023)	Pakistan	20%	41,976,789	2,716,915	7,247,972	172,799,968	141,046,00
Subsidiaries							
MCB Islamic Bank Limited							
(audited based on December 31, 2023)	Pakistan	100.00%	35,942,266	5,153,335	5,689,370	266,999,705	244,963,45
MCB Investment Management Limited (formerly MCB - Arif Habib Savings and Investment Limited) (audited based on June 30, 2023)	Pakistan	81.42%	1,200,663	378,218	378,218	2,711,449	970,74
MCB Non-Bank Credit Organization Closed Joint Stock Company							
(audited based on December 31, 2023)	Azerbaijan	99.94%	617,756	182,559	182,559	4,122,446	2,961,67

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024 mber 30, 2024

		Performing	ning	Non Pe	Non Performing	Total	雪
		Unaudited	Audited	Unaudited	Audited	Unaudited	Audited
	Note	September 30,	December 31,	September 30,	September 30, December 31, 2023	September 30,	December 31,
		2024	2023	2024		2024	2023
				Rupee	Rupeesin '000		
unning finances, etc.		644,058,391	547,237,076	54,210,984	53,000,544	698,269,375	600,237,620
urchased		26,277,713	21,305,091	880,426	882,051	27,158,139	22,187,142
		670,336,104	568,542,167	55,091,410	53,882,595	725,427,514	622,424,762
against advances	11.3						
		(4,837,014)	•	•	•	(4,837,014)	
		(1,322,217)	•	•	•	(1,322,217)	•
		•	•	(42,146,114)	•	(42,146,114)	•
		•	•	•	(41,937,130)	•	(41,937,130)
		(2,366,008)	(2,624,303)	•	•	(2,366,008)	(2,624,303)
		(8,525,239)	(2,624,303)	(42,146,114)	(41,937,130)	(50,671,353)	(44,561,433)
dit loss allowance		661,810,865	565,917,864	12,945,296	11,945,465	674,756,161	577,863,329

Provision

11.2	11.2 Advances include Rs. 55,091.410 million (2023: Rs. 53,882.595 million) which have been placed under the non-performing / Stage 3 status as detailed below:	non-performing / S	Stage 3 status as	s detailed below:	
		Note Una	Unaudited September 30, 2024	lber 30, 2024	Audited Dec
	Category of Classification	Non P	Non Performing Loans	Credit loss allowance	Non Performing Loans
	Domestic			Rupees in '000	in '000
	its Especially Mentioned (OAEM)	11.2.1	1,546,176	788,024	1,517,142
	Substandard		2,689,047	1,400,137	834,737
	Doubtful		2,764,080	1,406,584	224,303
	Loss	ന	34,434,460	33,677,494	36,557,845
		4	41,433,763	37,272,239	39,134,027
	Overseas				
	Upto 90 Days			•	2,902
	91 to 180 days		,	1	24,898
	180 to 365 days		328,236	166,053	1,297
	> 365 days	_	13,329,411	4,707,822	14,719,471
		1	13,657,647	4,873,875	14,748,568
	1-4-1		077	********	101 000 01

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

11.3 Particulars of credit loss allowance against advances

		Unaudited Sep	ptember 30, 202	4	Audit	ed December 31, 2	023
	Expected C	redit Loss					
	Stage 1 & Stage 2	Stage 3	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
				Rupeesin'	000		
Opening balance	-	41,937,130	2,624,303	44,561,433	41,947,778	2,224,575	44,172,353
Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9	4,854,913	1,653,711	(163,371)	6,345,253	-	-	-
Exchange adjustments	49,631	(31,653)	-	17,978	1,230,321	236,763	1,467,084
Charge for the period / year	2,584,196	2,941,002	-	5,525,198	3,108,219	382,213	3,490,432
Reversals	(1,329,509)	(3,238,767)	(94,924)	(4,663,200)	(3,570,328)	(219,248)	(3,789,576)
	1,254,687	(297,765)	(94,924)	861,998	(462,109)	162,965	(299,144)
Amounts written off	-	(1,115,309)	-	(1,115,309)	(778,860)	-	(778,860)
Closing balance	6,159,231	42,146,114	2,366,008	50,671,353	41,937,130	2,624,303	44,561,433

11.3.1 An analysis of changes in the credit loss allowance in relation to loans & advances of the Bank as at September 30, 2024 is as follows:

			Ex	xpected Credit Los	ss	General	Total
			Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3 Rupees in '000		
	Opening balance		-	-	41,937,130	2,624,303	44,561,433
	Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9		3,475,280	1,379,633	1,653,711	(163,371)	6,345,253
	Exchange adjustments		49,631	-	(31,653)	<u>-</u>	17,978
	New Advances		405,746	202,972	55,050	-	663,768
	Advances derecognized or repaid		(144,189)	(53,148)	(669,528)	(94,924)	(961,78
	Transfer to stage 1		363,442	(358,501)	(4,941)	-	-
	Transfer to stage 2		(114,412)	203,148	(88,736)	-	-
	Transfer to stage 3		(15,261)	(109,462)	124,723	-	-
			495,326	(114,991)	(583,432)	(94,924)	(298,02
	Amounts written off / charged off		-	-	(1,115,309)	-	(1,115,30
	Changes in risk parameters		816,777	57,575	285,667	-	1,160,019
	Closing balance		4,837,014	1,322,217	42,146,114	2,366,008	50,671,35
				Unaudited Septer		Audited Decen	nber 31, 2023
				Outstanding amount	Credit loss allowance Held	Outstanding amount	Provision
						s in '000	
.3.2	Category of Classification						
	Domestic						
	Domestic Performing	Stage 1		609,339,739	4,717,263	543,341,237	-
		Stage 1 Stage 2		609,339,739 25,077,376	4,717,263 843,365	543,341,237	-
	Performing	•				543,341,237 -	- -
	Performing Under performing	Stage 2		25,077,376	843,365 788,024	543,341,237 - 1,517,142	- - 1,68
	Performing Under performing Non-performing	Stage 2		25,077,376	843,365		,
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned	Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584	1,517,142 834,737 224,303	46,68 111,71
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard	Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845	46,68 111,71 36,043,90
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss	Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239	1,517,142 834,737 224,303	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful	Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision	Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas	Stage 2 Stage 3		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 - 675,850,878	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 582,475,264	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 	843,365 788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506 119,751	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing Under performing	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1 Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 - 675,850,878	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 582,475,264	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing Under performing Non-performing	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 	843,365 788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506 119,751	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 - 582,475,264 25,200,930	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30 38,828,29
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing Under performing	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1 Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506 119,751 478,852	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 - 582,475,264 25,200,930	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30 38,828,29 - - -
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing Under performing Non-performing Substandard	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1 Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 - 675,850,878 15,449,402 20,469,587	843,365 788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506 119,751 478,852	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 - 582,475,264 25,200,930 - 27,800 488,452	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30 38,828,29 - - - 6,95 244,22
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing Under performing Non-performing Substandard Doubtful	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1 Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 	788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506 119,751 478,852	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 - 582,475,264 25,200,930	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30 38,828,29 - - - - 6,95 244,22 5,481,96
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing Under performing Non-performing Substandard Doubtful	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1 Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 	843,365 788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506 119,751 478,852	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 - 582,475,264 25,200,930 - 27,800 488,452 14,232,316	46,68 111,71 36,043,90 36,203,98 2,624,30 38,828,29 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
	Performing Under performing Non-performing Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Overseas Performing Under performing Non-performing Substandard Doubtful Loss	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1 Stage 2		25,077,376 1,546,176 2,689,047 2,764,080 34,434,460 41,433,763 	843,365 788,024 1,400,137 1,406,584 33,677,494 37,272,239 1,786,639 44,619,506 119,751 478,852	1,517,142 834,737 224,303 36,557,845 39,134,027 - 582,475,264 25,200,930 - 27,800 488,452 14,232,316	1,684 46,687 111,714 36,043,900 36,203,987 2,624,300 38,828,290 - - - 6,950 244,220 5,481,967 5,733,140

11.3.3 State Bank of Pakistan vide BSD Circular No. 2 dated January 27, 2009, BSD Circular No. 10 dated October 20, 2009, BSD Circular No. 02 of 2010 dated June 03, 2010 and BSD Circular No.1 of 2011 dated October 21, 2011 has allowed benefit of Forced Sale Value (FSV) of Plant & Machinery under charge, pledged stock and mortgaged residential, commercial & industrial properties (land and building only) held as collateral against Non Performing Loans (NPLs) for five years from the date of classification. However, management has not taken the FSV benefit in calculation of specific provision.

MCB

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

12.	PROPERTY AND FOURDMENT				Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023 s in '000
12.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT						
	Capital work-in-progress Property and equipment				12.1	3,644,385 77,222,285	1,696,937 75,246,609
	Property and equipment					80,866,670	76,943,546
12.1	Capital work-in-progress						
	Civil works					2,315,800	1,335,418
	Equipment Advances to suppliers					471,987 837,173	26,012 330,898
	Others					19,425	4,609
						3,644,385	1,696,937
						Unaudited Nine Months Period ended	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended
						September 30,	September 30,
						2024 Rupee	2023 s in '000
12.2	Additions to property and equipment The following additions have been made to proper	ty and equipment	during the p	eriod:			
	Capital work-in-progress - net additions					1,947,448	1,141,238
	Property and equipment Building on freehold land					331,606	427,943
	Building on leasehold land					2,881	3,647
	Freehold land					-	27,159
	Leasehold land					- 2 724 055	4,920
	Electrical office and computer equipment Furniture and fixture					2,721,055 296,838	2,276,942 154,722
	Leasehold Improvements					790,835	452,938
	Vehicles					638,432	418,251
						4,781,647	3,766,522
						6,729,095	4,907,760
12.3	Disposal of property and equipment The net book value of property and equipment disp	posed off during th	ne period is a	as follows:			
	Freehold land					13,240	1,699,344
	Vehicles					26,704	22,420
	Furniture and fixture Electrical office and computer equipment					942 16,005	2,101 6,156
	Building on freehold land					-	15,607
	Ç					56,891	1,745,628
40	RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS				Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2023 s in '000
13.	Right-of-use assets				13.1	5,374,881	5,877,865
		Unaudited	September	30, 2024	Audi	ted December 31	2023
		Buildings	Others	Total	Buildings	Others	Total
13.1	At January 1,			Rup	ees in '000		
	Cost	11,457,135	-	11,457,135	10,191,155	-	10,191,155
	Accumulated depreciation	(5,579,270)	-	(5,579,270)	(4,476,309)	-	(4,476,309)
	Net carrying amount at January 1,	5,877,865	-	5,877,865	5,714,846	-	5,714,846
	Additions / adjustments during the period / year	716,164	-	716,164	1,725,069	-	1,725,069
	Deletions during the period / year	(87,392)	-	(87,392)	(151,124)	-	(151,124)
	Exchange adjustments Depreciation charge for the period / year	7,638 (1,139,394)	-	7,638 (1,139,394)	110,412 (1,521,338)	-	110,412 (1,521,338)
	Closing net carrying amount	5,374,881	-	5,374,881	5,877,865		5,877,865

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

For	r The N	Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024			Bank for Life
		•	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
14	INTAN	GIBLE ASSETS			es in '000
14.				074 020	E4E E20
		uter software		971,030	515,528
	Сарна	l work-in-progress		346,441 1,317,471	519,955 1,035,483
				1,017,471	1,000,400
				Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2024	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2023
	14.1	Additions to intensible secrets		Rupe	es in '000
	14.1	Additions to intangible assets			
	The fo	llowing additions have been made to intangible assets during the period	od:		
	Comp	uter software		885,191	258,699
	Capita	l work-in-progress - net additions		-	9,102
				885,191	267,801
				Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
15.	OTHE	R ASSETS		Rupe	es in '000
		e / mark-up accrued in local currency		84,549,327	62,017,227
		e / mark-up accrued in foreign currencies		969,354	503,365
		ces, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments		8,168,478	4,753,438
		anking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims ensation for delayed income tax refunds		1,516,826 133,809	1,637,884 133,809
	-	n adjustment account		23,250	-
		o market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts		2,370,427	2,348,323
		ized gain on derivative financial instruments		171,633	73,852
	Accept	_	22	34,488,141	40,966,674
	Receiv	rable from the pension fund		8,241,693	7,428,142
	Clearin	ng and settlement accounts		34,836,434	25,796,177
	Receiv	rable from the Government of Pakistan		-	67,187,000
	Claims	receivable against fraud and forgeries		579,778	607,980
	Others			4,040,911	3,325,470
				180,090,061	216,779,341
		Credit loss allowance / provision held against other assets	15.1	3,549,356	3,370,145
		Assets net of credit loss allowance		176,540,705	213,409,196
		s on revaluation of non-banking assets puired in satisfaction of claims	24	573,856	606,806
		Assets - total	24	177,114,561	214,016,002
	O ti loi i	total		177,111,001	211,010,002
	15.1	Credit loss allowance / provision held against other assets			
		Non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		88,083	88,083
		Claims receivable against fraud and forgeries		579,778	607,980
		Mark-up accrued		210,795	4,972
		Others		2,670,700	2,669,110
				3,549,356	3,370,145

MCB Bank for Life

Audited

Unaudited

263,675

524,096

162,286

950,057

285,763,009

1,000,000

1,094,805

2,257,091

216,611,046

162,286

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
	15.1.1	Movement in credit loss allowance held against other assets	Rup	ees in '000
		Opening balance	3,370,145	3,066,275
		Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9	237,105	-
		Charge for the period / year	46,039	36,184
		Reversals	(82,581)	(8,080)
			(36,542)	28,104
		Amounts written off	(521)	(2,062)
		Exchange and other adjustments	(20,831)	277,828
		Closing balance	3,549,356	3,370,145
16.	CONTI	NGENT ASSETS		_
	There v	vere no contingent assets of the Bank as at September 30, 2024 (2023: Nil).	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rup	Audited December 31, 2023 ees in '000
17.	BILLS	PAYABLE		
	In Pakis	etan	10,601,227	24,832,685
	Outside	Pakistan	34,547	263,226
			10,635,774	25,095,911
18.	BORRO	DWINGS		
	Secure	d		
	Borrowi	ngs from State Bank of Pakistan		
	Unde	er export refinance scheme	39,370,865	47,943,376
	Unde	er long term financing facility	16,660,960	19,511,569
	Unde	er renewable energy performance platform	1,984,783	2,126,104
	Unde	er temporary economic refinance facility	35,480,833	38,160,612
	Unde	er financing facility for storage of agricultural produce	196,519	239,697
	Unde	er Refinance and Credit Guarantee Scheme		
		for Women Entrepreneurs	5,106	6,272
			93,699,066	107,987,630
	Repurc	hase agreement borrowings	191,113,886	106,366,325
	Total s	ecured	284,812,952	214,353,955
	Unsecu	ıred		

MCB Bank Limited

MCB Bank for Life

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

					Addition December 31, 2023	•
	In Local Currency	In Foreign currencies	Total	al Currency	In Foreign currencies	Total
			Rupeesin '000-	in '000		
	723,838,626	189,462,468	913,301,094	636,394,833	162,616,011	799,010,844
	965,744,710	46,562,239	1,012,306,949	820,048,373	42,644,437	862,692,810
	23,450,924	17,970,215	41,421,139	21,590,642	20,254,444	41,845,086
	43,942,901	4,170,920	48,113,821	45,309,420	4,930,851	50,240,271
	1,756,977,161	258,165,842	2,015,143,003	1,523,343,268	230,445,743	1,753,789,011
	13.928.314	2.627.663	16.555.977	17.560.771	3.717.302	21.278.073
	15,094,532	918.053	16,012,585	14,020,325	488.698	14,509,023
	9,372,447	7,657,104	17,029,551	8,489,897	7,216,607	15,706,504
	•	84,811	84,811	•	104,683	104,683
	38,395,293	11,287,631	49,682,924	40,070,993	11,527,290	51,598,283
	1,795,372,454	269,453,473	2,064,825,927	1,563,414,261	241,973,033	1,805,387,294
				Note	Unaudited Audited Do September 30, 2024 31, 20 Rupees in '000	Audited December 31, 2023 s in '000
				20.1	8,510,277	8,686,003
	Unan	Unaudited September 30, 2024	42	Ą	Audited December 31, 2023	23
	Buildings	Others	Total	Buildings Rupees in '000	Others	Total
	8 686 003	,	8 686 003	7 943 593	,	7 943 593
uring the period / year	713.954		713.954	1,612,638		1,612,638
ginterest	(1,772,676)		(1,772,676)	(2,082,123)		(2,082,123)
	1,028,753		1,028,753	1,360,534	•	1,360,534
od / year	(155,605)		(155,605)	(215,423)	•	(215,423)
	9,848	,	9,848	66,784	•	66,784
	8,510,277		8,510,277	8,686,003	•	8,686,003
	1,025,865		1,025,865	988,860	•	988,860
pto five years	3,667,499		3,667,499	3,645,351		3,645,351
	3,816,913	•	3,816,913	4,051,792		4,051,792
	8,510,277	•	8,510,277	8,686,003	•	8,686,003

DEBOSITS AND OTHER ACCOU

Deletions during the period / year Exchange adjustments Closing Balance	2 Liabilities Outstanding	Not later than one year	Later than one year and upto five years	Over five years
Deletions of Exchange Closing Ba	abilities	ot later th	ter than	ver five

Call borrowings

Total unsecured

Others

Overdrawn nostro accounts



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

21.	Note DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES - NET	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rupe	Audited December 31, 2023 es in '000
	Taxable Temporary Differences on		1
	- Surplus on revaluation of property and equipment	3,503,844	3,608,814
	- Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets	281,188	297,334
	- Accelerated tax depreciation	3,699,270	3,521,615
	- Receivable from pension fund	4,038,429	3,639,789
	- Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments	1,871,219	(11,470,532)
	- Business combination	705,218	705,218
	Deductible Temporary Differences on	14,099,168	302,238
	- Credit loss allowance against financial assets	(6,023,640)	(201,520)
		8,075,528	100,718
		Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023 es in '000
22.	OTHER LIABILITIES		C3 III 000
	Mark-up / return / interest payable in local currency	19,936,893	3,926,926
	Mark-up / return / interest payable in foreign currencies	405,346	562,509
	Unearned commission and income on bills discounted	2,453,659	2,024,523
	Accrued expenses	7,950,651	7,856,382
	Current taxation (provisions less payments)	16,705,568	20,150,115
	Workers Welfare Fund 22.1	15,712,787	13,810,584
	Acceptances 15	34,488,141	40,966,674
	Unclaimed / dividends payable	2,668,701	2,420,017
	Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts	1,310,003	996,797
	Unrealised loss on derivative financial instruments	171,633	73,848
	Branch adjustment account	-	240,409
	Provision for employees' compensated absences	1,331,478	1,266,190
	Provision for post retirement medical benefits	2,312,029	2,121,129
	Provision for employees' contributory benevolent scheme	131,465	140,847
	Insurance payable against consumer assets	31,176	586,691
	Unclaimed balances	408,524	508,115
	Duties and taxes payable	4,912,659	10,955,674
	Credit loss allowance / provision against off-balance sheet obligations 22.2	1,751,113	78,807
	Security deposits against lease	2,742,971	2,068,373
	Clearing and settlement accounts	30,180,360	24,223,005
	Others	9,147,567	5,613,300

^{22.1} Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated November 10, 2016 has held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of Workers Welfare Fund were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue has filed review petitions against this order which are currently pending.

154,752,724

140,590,915

Legal advice obtained on the matter indicates that consequent to filing of these review petitions the judgment may not currently be treated as conclusive. Accordingly, the Bank maintained its provision in respect of WWF.

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

22.2 An analysis of changes in credit loss allowance against off-balance sheet obligations as at September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rupe	Audited December 31, 2023 es in '000
Opening balance	78,807	48,403
Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9	1,603,703	-
Exchange adjustment	888	8,449
Charge for the period / year	697,867	21,955
Reversals	(630,152)	-
Amount written off	67,715 -	21,955
Closing balance	1,751,113	78,807
23. RESERVES	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2023 es in '000
Share premium	23,751,114	23,751,114
Non - distributable capital reserve - gain on bargain purchase option 23.1	908,317	908,317
Exchange translation reserve	8,857,774	8,585,375
Statutory reserve 23.2	51,723,785	46,878,730
General reserve	18,600,000	18,600,000
	103,840,990	98,723,536

- 23.1 Under IFRS 3 a bargain purchase represents an economic gain which should be immediately recognized by the acquirer as income. However, the amount of bargain purchase gain has not been taken to the profit and loss account as the SBP, through its letter BPRD(R&PD)/2017/14330 dated June 13, 2017 recommended that the amount of gain may be routed directly into equity as a Non-distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The NCR may become available for distribution through a stock dividend only with prior approval of the SBP. The Bank, before distribution of the gain as a stock dividend, may adjust any subsequent provisions / deficit, assessed by the Bank or recommended by the Banking Inspection Department of SBP, in the acquired assets and liabilities of NIB Bank Limited against the NCR.
- 23.2 Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of section 21 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.

	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
		Rupee	s in '000
24. SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS			
Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of			
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Debt / AFS securities	10.1	4,986,061	(29,182,464)
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Equity / AFS securities	10.1	(1,167,246)	5,773,217
- Property and equipment		39,103,811	39,331,254
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	15	573,856	606,806
		43,496,482	16,528,813
Deferred tax on (surplus) / deficit on revaluation of:			
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Debt / AFS securities	21	(2,443,170)	14,299,408
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Equity / AFS securities	21	571,951	(2,828,876)
- Property and equipment	21	(3,503,844)	(3,608,814)
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	21	(281,188)	(297,334)
		(5,656,251)	7,564,384
		37,840,231	24,093,197

as conclusive. Accordingly, the Bank maintained its provision in respect of WWF.

34



Audited

Unaudited

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

25.	CONTI	NGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	Note	September 30, 2024 Rupee	December 31, 2023 s in '000
	-Guara	ntees	25.1	255,399,078	302,480,219
		nitments	25.2	442,817,682	477,719,622
		contingent liabilities	25.3	28,523,550	33,273,187
	0	oonangon nabinao	20.0	726,740,310	813,473,028
	25.1	Guarantees:			
		Financial guarantees		142,098,377	126,410,819
		Performance guarantees		113,090,589	169,265,393
		Other guarantees		210,112	6,804,007
				255,399,078	302,480,219
	25.2	Commitments:			
		Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transactions			
		- letters of credit		244,831,500	303,775,804
		Commitments in respect of:			
		- forward foreign exchange contracts	25.2.1	191,017,992	153,858,023
		- forward government securities transactions	25.2.2	12,035	15,220,315
		- derivatives	25.2.3	3,730,026	1,595,548
		Commitments for acquisition of:			
		- property and equipment		2,594,757	2,023,934
		- intangible assets		631,372	1,245,998
				442,817,682	477,719,622
	25.2.1	Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts			·
		Purchase		96,554,772	82,635,941
		Sale		94,463,220	71,222,082
				191,017,992	153,858,023
	25.2.2	Commitments in respect of forward government securities transactions			r
		Purchase		12,035	15,197,000
		Sale		-	23,315
				12,035	15,220,315
	25.2.3	Commitments in respect of derivatives			
		FX options			<u> </u>
		Purchase		1,865,013	736,983
		Sale		1,865,013	736,983
				3,730,026	1,473,966
		Cross Currency Swaps			00.701
		Purchase		-	60,791
		Sale		-	60,791
				3,730,026	121,582
				3,730,026	1,090,048

25.2.4 The Bank makes commitments to extend credit in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn.

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	Unaudited	Audited
Note	September 30,	December 31,
	2024	2023
	Rupee	es in '000

25.3 Other contingent liabilities

Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts 25.3.1 28,523,550 33,273,187

25.3.1 These mainly represent counter claims by borrowers for damages and other claims relating to banking transactions. Based on legal advice and / or internal assessments, management is confident that the matters will be decided in the Bank's favour and the possibility of any adverse outcome is remote. Accordingly, no provision has been made in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

25.4 Taxation

For assessment year 1999-2000 through tax year 2024, the tax department disputed Bank's treatment on certain issues, where the Bank's appeals are pending at various appellate forums, entailing an additional tax liability of Rs. 2,632.390 million (2023: 5,902.495 million). Such issues inter alia principally include disallowance of expenses for non deduction of withholding tax and non availability of underlying records, provision for non performing loans, attribution of expenses to heads of income other than income from business and disallowance of credit for taxes paid in advance / deducted at source.

The Bank has filed appeals which are pending at various appellate forums. In addition, certain decisions made in favour of the Bank are being contested by the department at higher forums. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements regarding the aforesaid additional tax demand and already issued favourable decisions where the department is in appeal, as the management is of the view that the issues will be decided in the Bank's favour as and when these are taken up by the Appellate Authorities.

25.5 Amortization of goodwill and other intangibles amounting to Rs 28.08 billion of Ex. NIB

Issue of goodwill and other related assets amortization for few years has been assessed in Bank's favour at appellate forums, however, the tax department has filed appeal against these decisions. The management has not recorded any tax benefit because the issue has not attained finality.

26. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Unaudited September 30, 2024

	Cross Curr	ency Swaps	Interest F	Rate Swaps	FX Options	
	Notional	Mark to market gain /	Notional	Mark to market gain /	Notional	Mark to market
	Principal	loss	Principal	loss	Principal	gain / loss
			Rupe	esin '000		
Total				,		
Hedging	-	-	-	-	1,865,013	171,633
Market Making	-	-	-	-	1,865,013	(171,633)
			Audited Dec	ember 31, 2023		
			Rupe	esin '000		
Total				,,		
Hedging	60,791	62,365	-	-	736,983	11,487
Market Making	60,791	(62,361)	_	_	736,983	(11,487)



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			Note	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2024	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2023
07	MADIC	LID / DETLIDA / INTEDEST FARAGO		Rupee	es in '000
27.		-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EARNED		04 000 405	00.550.044
	Investr	and advances		81,628,195 192,271,899	83,559,044
		gs to financial institutions		6,091,019	143,416,151 6,744,290
		es with banks		1,705,748	1,661,574
				281,696,861	235,381,059
	27.1	Interest income recognised on:			
		Financial assets measured at amortised cost		89,877,701	
		Financial assets measured at FVOCI		184,233,608	
		Financial assets measured at FVTPL		7,585,552	
				281,696,861	
28.	MARK	UP / RETURN / INTEREST EXPENSED			
	Deposi	ts		137,680,909	96,726,764
	Borrow			24,924,967	28,277,839
	Cost of	foreign currency swaps against			
		foreign currency deposits / borrowings		2,989,337	3,114,781
	Financ	e charges on lease liability against right-of-use assets		1,028,753 166,623,966	845,092 128,964,476
				100,023,900	120,304,470
29.		COMMISSION INCOME			
		banking customer fees		3,102,313	2,602,967
		ner finance related fees elated fees (debit and credit cards)		513,290 5,805,715	575,484 4,265,417
		elated fees		566,470	518,665
		nent banking fee		127,534	92,392
		ssion on trade		2,725,555	2,277,979
	Comm	ssion on guarantees		801,637	817,004
	Comm	ssion on cash management		757,742	657,014
		ssion on remittances including home remittances		732,290	1,167,903
		ssion on bancassurance		550,792	695,635
		n lockers		175,644 77,821	175,239 66,315
		ssion on utility bills ssion on investments services		344,248	224,220
	Others	SSIOTI OTHER CONTROLS		147,741	104,619
				16,428,792	14,240,853
30.	GAIN /	(LOSS) ON SECURITIES			
	Realise		30.1	148,782	208,822
		sed - Measured at FVTPL	10.1	(38,915)	(5,654)
				109,867	203,168
	30.1	Realised gain / (loss) on:		103,007	200,100
	•	Federal Government Securities		116,184	77,684
		Non Government Debt Securities		6,703	644
		Shares		25,895	130,494
				148,782	208,822
	30.2	Realised gain / (loss) on:			
		Financial assets measured at FVTPL			
		Designated upon initial recognition		67,641	148,586
		Mandatorily measured at FVPL		-	-
				67,641	148,586
		Financial assets measured at FVOCI		81,141	60,236
36				81,141	60,236
30				148,782	208,822

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

		Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2024	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2023
31.	OTHER INCOME	Rupee	s in '000
31.	Rent on property	105,336	100,379
	Gain on termination of lease liability against right of use assets	68,213	43,217
	Gain on sale of property and equipment - net	170,329	81,231
	Gain / (loss) on sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - net	42,500	(3,224)
20		386,378	221,603
32.	OPERATING EXPENSES Total compensation expense	10 000 270	16,859,316
	Property expense	18,988,278	10,009,010
	Rent and taxes	280,100	245,443
	Insurance	19,623	19,339
	Utilities cost	2,123,776	1,630,745
	Fuel expense generators	755,049	983,688
	Security (including guards)	1,660,023	1,442,598
	Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)	896,223	766,177
	Depreciation on right-of-use assets	1,139,394	1,007,718
	Depreciation	820,129	694,399
	Information technology expenses	7,694,317	6,790,107
	Software maintenance	1,421,921	1,211,306
	Hardware maintenance	250,306	250,861
	Depreciation	955,644	597,221
	Amortization	431,705	266,736
	Network charges	459,373	475,545
	Insurance	5,500	3,577
	Other energian commence	3,524,449	2,805,246
	Other operating expenses Directors' fees and allowances	39,080	27,480
	Legal and professional charges	303,847	261,427
	Outsourced services costs	799,985	709,935
	Travelling and conveyance	446,729	356,566
	NIFT clearing charges	164,193	158,460
	Depreciation	988,646	836,849
	Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	14,007	17,909
	Training and development	57,525	67,081
	Postage and courier charges	233,009	178,822
	Communication	1,517,066	984,281
	Stationery and printing	914,827	832,729
	Marketing, advertisement & publicity	994,195	509,782
	Donations	10,100	10,000
	Auditors' remuneration	65,146	46,091
	Cash transportation charges	895,375	816,466
	Repair and maintenance	595,260	487,511
	Subscription	27,772	15,720
	Entertainment	304,856	271,936
	Remittance charges	191,183	198,835
	Brokerage expenses	40,862	33,059
	Card related expenses CNIC verification charges	2,659,804 305,833	2,043,478 279,434
	Insurance	1,732,282	1,461,163
	Others	391,398	307,575
		13,692,980	10,912,589
		43,900,024	37,367,258



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

		Note	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2024	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2023
			Rupee	s in '000
33.	OTHER CHARGES			
	Penalties of State Bank of Pakistan		82,678	175,556
	VAT & National Building tax & Crop Insurance Levy		172,610	276,561
	Education cess		93,119	103,167
			348,407	555,284
34.	CREDIT LOSS ALLOWANCE AND WRITE OFFS - NET			
	Credit loss allowance against balance with other banks		(35,588)	11,049
	Credit loss allowance against cash and balances with treasury banks		(25,551)	-
	(Reversal of) / credit loss allowance for diminution in value of investments	10.2	(658)	1,743,522
	Credit loss allowance against loans and advances	11.3	861,998	(435,222)
	Reversal of credit loss allowance against lendings to financial institutions		(15,102)	-
	(Reversal of) / credit loss allowance against off balance sheet items		67,715	20,451
	(Reversal of) / credit loss allowance against other assets	15.1.1	(36,542)	22,868
	Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts		(150,894)	(126,304)
			665,378	1,236,364
35.	TAXATION			
	Current		47,582,026	43,232,571
	Prior years		-	-
	Deferred		(922,422)	716,298
			46,659,604	43,948,869
36.	BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE		Rupee	s in '000
	Profit after tax		48,450,548	44,146,596
				mber
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares		1,185,060,006	1,185,060,006
	Danis and diluted assures and shore		Ru	•
	Basic and diluted earnings per share		40.88	37.25

MCB Bank Limited



39

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

37. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of traded investments is based on quoted market prices, except for tradable securities classified by the Bank as 'amortized cost'. Quoted securities classified as amortized cost are carried at cost. Fair value of unquoted equity investments other than investments in associates and subsidiaries is determined on the basis of break up value of these investments as per the latest available audited

Fair value of unquoted debt securities, fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to absence of current and active market for such assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

In the opinion of the management, the fair value of the remaining financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since these are either short-term in nature or, in the case of customer loans and deposits, are frequently repriced.

37.1 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable

Valuation techniques used in determination of fair valuation of financial instruments within level 2

Item	Valuation approach and input used
Federal Government securities	The fair values of Treasury Bills and fixed rate Pakistan Investments Bonds are determined using the PKRV rates while floating rate Pakistan Investments Bonds are revalued using PKFRV rates. The fair values of foreign currency denominated GoP Eurobonds are determined on the basis of rates taken from Bloomberg.
Term Finance and Bonds	Investments in debt securities (comprising term finance certificates, bonds and any other security issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital) are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.
Foreign Government Debt Securities	The fair values of Foreign Government debt securities are determined on the basis of rates taken from Bloomberg.
Foreign exchange contracts	The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mark-to-market currency rates announced by the State Bank of Pakistan.
Derivatives	The fair values of derivatives which are not quoted in active markets are determined by using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques take into account the relevant underlying parameters including foreign currency involved, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, contracts duration etc.
Unlisted Shares	Breakup value determined on the basis of NAV of the company using the latest available audited financial statements.
Mutual Funds	Units of mutual funds are valued using the Net Asset Value (NAV) announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).
Property and equipment (land and building) & Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	Land, buildings and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are revalued on a periodic basis using professional valuers. The valuation is based on their assessment of the market value of the assets.

The Bank's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the period.

(a) Financial instruments in Level 1

Financial instruments included in level 1 comprise of investments in listed ordinary shares.

(b) Financial instruments in Level 2

Financial instruments included in level 2 comprise of Sukuk Bonds, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Market Treasury Bills, Mutual Fund units, Term Finance certificates, FX Options, Cross Currency Swaps, Interest Rate Swaps and Forward Exchange Contracts.

(c) Financial instruments in Level 3

Currently, no financial instruments are classified in level 3.



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

The table below analyses the financial and non-financial assets carried at fair values, by valuation methods. For financial assets, the Bank essentially carries its investments in debt and equity securities at fair values. In case of non-financial assets, the Bank has adopted revaluation model (as per IAS 16) in respect of land and building & non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims.

		Unaud	ited September 30,	2024	
	Carrying / Notional Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments			-Rupees in '000		
Financial assets - measured at fair value					
Investments					
Federal Government Securities	1,393,999,084	-	1,393,999,084	-	1,393,999,084
Shares and units	35,588,818	35,469,514	119,304	-	35,588,818
Non-Government Debt Securities	9,873,651	-	9,873,651	-	9,873,651
Foreign Securities	34,056,192	-	34,056,192	-	34,056,192
Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value					
Investments (amortized cost, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates)	33,634,564	-	-	-	_
Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value					
Property and equipment (land and buildings)	64,730,906	_	64,730,906		64,730,906
Non-banking assets	2,002,599	-	2,002,599	_	2,002,599
Off-balance sheet financial	, ,		,,		,,
instruments - measured at fair value					
Forward purchase of foreign exchange	96,554,772	_	975,876	-	975,876
Forward sale of foreign exchange	94,463,220	-	2,036,300	-	2,036,300
Derivatives purchase	1,865,013	-	171,633	-	171,633
Derivatives sale	1,865,013	-	171,633	-	171,633
		Aud	ited December 31,	2023	
	Carrying / Notional Value	Aud Level 1	ited December 31, Level 2	2023 Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments	Value	Level 1		Level 3	
On balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets - measured at fair value	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets - measured at fair value	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units	Value 	Level 1	Level 2 -Rupees in '000	Level 3	
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890	Level 1	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities	Value 	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730 107,583	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares,	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates)	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890
Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Property and equipment (land and buildings)	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060 42,019,075	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Property and equipment (land and buildings) Non-banking assets Off-balance sheet financial	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060 42,019,075	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060
Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Property and equipment (land and buildings) Non-banking assets Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value	Value 1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060 42,019,075 64,936,842 2,156,606	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060
Investments Federal Government Securities Shares and units Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Property and equipment (land and buildings) Non-banking assets Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value Forward purchase of foreign exchange	Value 1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060 42,019,075 64,936,842 2,156,606	Level 1 - 25,283,009	Level 2 -Rupees in '000 1,135,021,730	Level 3	1,135,021,730 25,390,592 2,950,890 44,057,060 - - 64,936,842 2,156,606

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) **For The Nine**

e V	Unc Iont	onso hs Pe	lid rioc	ate I Er	d C	Cono d Sej	dens pten	sed ibe	In r 30	ter), 20	im)24	Fina	anc	ial	Sta	ate	me	nts	(U	n-a	ud	ite	d)		i	Ban	k fo	r Life
	Total		115,072,895	•	26,853,269	141,926,164	46,150,634	•	46,150,634	665,378	95,110,152		225,549,961	1,507,152,309		122,591,638	661,810,865	12,945,296	264,673,583	2,794,723,652	285,763,009	2,064,825,927	•	181,974,303	2,532,563,239	262,160,413	2,794,723,652	726,740,310
	Eliminations	l	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		(1,870,982,211)	•		•	•	(1,870,982,211)	•	٠	(1,870,982,211)	•	(1,870,982,211)	•	(1,870,982,211)	
	Sub-total		115,072,895	•	26,853,269	141,926,164	46,150,634		46,150,634	665,378	95,110,152		225,549,961	1,507,152,309	1,870,982,211	122,591,638	661,810,865	12,945,296	264,673,583	4,665,705,863	285,763,009	2,064,825,927	1,870,982,211	181,974,303	4,403,545,450	262,160,413	4,665,705,863	726,740,310
	Others		•	12,934,388	(844,653)	12,089,735	12,551,185	•	12,551,185	(853,002)	391,552	2024	(10,206)	356,103	285,987,264	•	(1,786,639)	1,820,027	76,343,983	362,710,532	•	6,232	•	100,543,887	100,550,119	262,160,413	362,710,532	31,875,311
longitomotal	Banking	Rupees in '000	6,091,786	(324,471)	1,575,216	7,342,531	2,046,070	•	2,046,070	(142,467)	5,438,928	Unaudited September 30, 2024	39,875,643	47,418,951	•	91,865,300	34,741,017	8,783,772	2,292,592	224,977,275	2,217,234	189,119,569	29,855,988	3,784,484	224,977,275	•	224,977,275	16,558,386
	Treasury		169,910,781	(188,133,534)	6,229,571	(11,993,182)	498,929	•	498,929	•	(12,492,111)	Unaudi	113,694,291	1,448,666,714	•	30,726,338	•	•	62,895,809	1,655,983,152	189,684,574	•	1,464,649,435	1,649,143	1,655,983,152	-	1,655,983,152	194,760,053
cherocaro	Banking		47,347,063	(38,707,303)	7,827,613	16,467,373	1,288,497		1,288,497	280,533	14,898,343		273,006	10,710,541			520,932,272	1,589,682	57,364,816	590,870,317	88,231,406	120,283,516	344,154,560	38,200,835	590,870,317	-	590,870,317	402,945,677
, canona	banking		5,925,982	(4,490,887)	1,995,522	3,430,617	1,480,326		1,480,326	69,152	1,881,139		116,014				33,909,810	140,321	3,652,940	37,819,085	43,724		32,322,228	5,453,133	37,819,085	-	37,819,085	
	Retail Banking		(114,202,717)	218,721,807	10,070,000	114,589,090	28,285,627	•	28,285,627	1,311,162	84,992,301		71,601,213	•	1,584,994,947	•	74,014,405	611,494	62,123,443	1,793,345,502	5,586,071	1,755,416,610	•	32,342,821	1,793,345,502	•	1,793,345,502	80,600,883
		Profit & Loss	Net mark-up/return/profit	Inter segment revenue - net	Non mark-up / return / interest income	Total Income	Segment direct expenses	Inter segment expense allocation	Total expenses	Credit loss allowance and write offs - net	Profit before tax	Statement of Financial Position	Cash & Bank balances	Investments	Net inter segment lending	Lendings to financial institutions	Advances - performing / underperforming	- non performing	Others	Total Assets	Borrowings	Deposits & other accounts	Net inter segment borrowing	Others	Total liabilities	Equity	Total Equity & liabilities	Contingencies & Commitments

or Life

Note For T

	Retail Banking	banking	Banking	Treasury	Banking	Others	Sub-total	Eliminations	Total	es 1 The
					-Rupees in '000					to 1 Ni
Profit & Loss										th ine
Net mark-up/return/profit	(75,122,407)	3,622,157	53,753,566	118,883,453	5,279,814		106,416,583		106,416,583	e U
Inter segment revenue - net	178,193,366	(2,102,175)	(44,235,986)	(143,074,467)	(267,567)	11,486,829				nco ntl
Non mark-up / return / interest income	8,435,012	2,043,361	6,158,222	4,141,483	1,548,252	273,367	22,599,697		22,599,697	ons is P
Total Income	111,505,971	3,563,343	15,675,802	(20,049,531)	6,560,499	11,760,196	129,016,280		129,016,280	olida eriod
Segment direct expenses	24,529,851	1,663,378	730,223	566,315	1,895,611	10,299,073	39,684,451	,	39,684,451	ated End
Inter segment expense allocation	•		•							Cor ed S
Total expenses	24,529,851	1,663,378	730,223	566,315	1,895,611	10,299,073	39,684,451		39,684,451	nde Septe
Provisions / (reversals) & write offs - net	1,225,141	45,238	179,165	1,339,789	646,037	(2,199,006)	1,236,364		1,236,364	nse emb
Profit before tax	85,750,979	1,854,727	14,766,414	(21,955,635)	4,018,851	3,660,129	88,095,465		88,095,465	ed I oer 3
Statement of Financial Position				Audi	Audited December 31, 2023	123				nter 30, 20
Cash & Bank balances	73,010,365	1,075,800	286,062	90,718,130	40,699,427		205,789,784		205,789,784	
Investments			11,329,945	1,185,533,827	52,575,575		1,249,439,347	•	1,249,439,347	Fin
Net inter segment lending	1,323,367,835		•			249,763,494	1,573,131,329	(1,573,131,329)		an
Lendings to financial institutions				33,703,733	62,509,667	•	96,213,400		96,213,400	cial
Advances - performing	93,175,361	36,852,172	410,689,401		25,200,930	•	565,917,864	•	565,917,864	St
- non performing	892,197	213,265	1,318,978		9,015,425	202,600	11,945,465		11,945,465	atei
Others	58,036,413	4,929,573	59,669,219	108,819,168	1,977,880	64,440,643	297,872,896		297,872,896	mei
Total Assets	1,548,482,171	43,070,810	483,293,605	1,418,774,858	191,978,904	314,709,737	4,000,310,085	(1,573,131,329)	2,427,178,756	nts
Воггоміпдѕ	7,854,875	28,071	100,265,851	105,313,558	3,148,691	•	216,611,046		216,611,046	(U
Deposits & other accounts	1,502,187,242	26,053,661	119,652,517		157,493,874		1,805,387,294		1,805,387,294	n-a
Net inter segment borrowing		12,006,350	220,902,573	1,313,185,790	27,036,616		1,573,131,329	(1,573,131,329)		ud
Others	38,440,054	4,982,728	42,472,664	275,510	4,299,723	84,002,868	174,473,547		174,473,547	ited
Total liabilities	1,548,482,171	43,070,810	483,293,605	1,418,774,858	191,978,904	84,002,868	3,769,603,216	(1,573,131,329)	2,196,471,887	1)
Equity		•	•			230,706,869	230,706,869		230,706,869	
Total Equity & liabilities	1,548,482,171	43,070,810	483,293,605	1,418,774,858	191,978,904	314,709,737	4,000,310,085	(1,573,131,329)	2,427,178,756	Ba
Contingencies & Commitments	91,494,401		499,006,135	170,673,886	15,455,739	36,842,867	813,473,028	•	813,473,028	ank fo
										or

MCB Bank Limited

Notes to the Un For The Nine Mon

nc	onsolic	dated od En	l Coi ded S	nde ept	ns em	ed] ber	Int 30,	er 20	im F)24	ina	anci	ial	Sta	ato	em	ents	(U	n-a	auc	dit	ed)		В	ank f	or Lif
	Other Related Parties				•	•	•					249,253	•		249,253				4,445,292	914,191	(3,850,203)	•	1,509,280			191,247
, 2023	Associates	-		•	•	•	•					700,401	•		700,401						•	•				7,533
Audited December 31, 2023	Subsidiaries	-		•	78,200,000	(69,200,000)		9,000,000				16,318,312	649,925		16,968,237				1,039,898		(457,965)	•	581,933			
Andit	Key Management Personnel	-				•	•						•		•				281,237	95,327	(85,184)	48,006	339,386			
	Directors	(000,	(a)	•	•	•	•					•	•		•				1,543	5,963	(0,000)	•	1,436	,		
	Other Related Parties	(Rings in 1000)		•		•	•	•	,			249,253	•	•	249,253				1,509,280	656,703	(720,699)	•	1,445,284	(800.06)		476,202
30, 2024	Associates				•	•	•	•				700,401	•		700,401				•	•	•	•	•			19,737
Unaudited September 30, 2024	Subsidiaries	-		000'000'6	61,600,000	(70,600,000)						16,968,237	1,000,000		17,968,237				581,933	66,355		•	648,288	(10.876)		
Unan	Key Management Personnel					•		•					•		•				(,)		(70,765)	(29,874)	308,918	(25 143)		
	SI			•	•	•	'	•	•			•	•	•	-				,436	,424	(717)	•	143	(6)		

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS
The Bank has related party relationship with its subsidiaries, associates, employee benefit plans, its directors and key management personnel and their close family members.

The Banks enters into transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms as for comparable transactions with person of similar standing. Contributions to and accruals in respect of staff retirement benefits and other benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan. Remuneration to the executives / officers is determined in accordance with the terms of their appointment. Details of transactions with related parties during the period, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are as follows:

)23 ssociates	
1, 2023 Asso	
ited December 3 Subsidiaries	
Audi Key Management	Personnel
Directors	
Other Related Parties	
r 30, 2024 Associates	
naudited September	
Cey gemen	Personnel
Directors	

	Directors	Management Personnel	Directors Management Subsidiaries Associates Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Management Personnel	Directors Management Subsidiaries Personnel	Associates	Parl
					(Rinse in 1000)	(000, 0				
					m cadavi)	(000				
Lendings to Financial Institutions										
Opening balance	•		000'000'6	•	•	•	•	•		
Addition during the period / year	•		61,600,000	•	•	•		78,200,000	•	
Repaid during the period / year	•	•	(70,600,000)	•	•	•	•	(69,200,000)	•	
Transfer in / (out) - net	•			•	-	•				
Closing balance	•	•	•	•	•	·		9,000,000	•	
Credit loss allowance held against lending to financial institutions*	·					,				
lavino ten ante										
Opening balance	•	•	16.968.237	700.401	249.253			16.318.312	700.401	

•			
-			
,			
,			
₹.			
=			
5			
-			
=			
₹			
2			
•			
=			
3			
-			
=			
•			
_			
20			
=			
3			
-			
•			
-			
2			
=			
7			
ככ			
7			
-			
2			
•			
-			
-			
2			
2			
=			
3			
•			
מוסיישויסן ווסוושוויסן החושויסן וחושויסן ווושוויסן ווושוויסן ווושוויסן ווושוויסן ווושוויסן ווושוויסן ווושוויסן			
=			
3			
			ī
<			ř
			ľ

Credit loss allowance for diminution in value of investments*

Opening balance Addition / exchange adjustment during th Repaid / exchange adjustment during the Transfer in / (out) Closing balance	Credit loss allowance against advances*
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Fixed Assets Purchase of fixed assets

Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

Credit loss allowance / provision against off-balance sheet obliga:

Contingencies and Commitments Letter of Credit Bank guarantee

		Una	Unaudited September 30, 2024	r 30, 2024			Ano	Audited December 31, 2023	1, 2023	
	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Subsidiaries	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Subsidiaries	Associates	Other Related Parties
					(Runes in '000)	(000, ui				
) 				
	•	4,463	7,883	•	13,249	•	4,302	22,354	•	26,675
	_	•	111,033	673,916	54,999	•	•	25,663	573,809	25,684
	•	•	•	•	8,241,693	•	•	•	•	7,428,143
	1	4,463	118,916	673,916	8,309,941	•	4,302	48,017	573,809	7,480,502
		(415)	(428)		(270)	.	•		•	
			71.914			•	•	5.146	•	•
		•	3,355,421	•	•	•	٠	4,458,449		•
		•	(3,313,703)	•	•		٠	(4,391,681)	٠	
			113,632	•	•		•	71,914	•	
	3,034,686	200,484	102,012	8,321,464	10,033,148	193,547	184,112	187,369	5,623,897	5,594,903
	2,641,307	1,525,360	24,384,278	54,711,993	93,918,116	4,574,426	1,701,697	9,730,003	90,801,961	108,421,525
	(5,518,130)	(1,585,830)	(V	(54,344,406)	(107,154,236)	(1,733,287)	(1,718,969)	(9,815,360)	(88,104,394)	(103,993,441)
	(37)	(1,314)	1,018,033	•	10,613,367		33,644	•	•	10,161
	157,826	138,700	1,010,193	8,689,051	7,410,395	3,034,686	200,484	102,012	8,321,464	10,033,148
		549		73.308	89		2,009		121.341	5.268
	•	•	33,394	315,566	33,679	•		24,157	47,714	168
		•	20,000	•	•	•	•	20,000	•	•
		549	53,394	388,874	33,747	•	2,009	44,157	169,055	5,436
ations*	·		542	442	26,573					
					200					100000
	, ,		130 333	8 707 965	3,032,010			174 196	8 839 177	1722,909
			120,222	9 707 0GE	7 405 500			174 106	0 0 0 0 177	870,027

Deposits and other accounts Opening balance

Received during the period / ye
Withdrawn during the period / y
Transfer in / (out) - net
Obsing balance

MCB Bank Limited

		Kov					/			
	Directors	Nanagement Personnel	Subsidiaries	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Subsidiaries	Associates	Other Related Parties
					(Rupes in '000)	(000, 1				
	' 6	15,933	443,247	- 771.494	81,384	32	14,457	320,738		
	'	•	205,173	210,000	59,325	•	•	'	219,704	50,169
ge contracts matured ities	- 7		91	5,346	5,636	5 -	(23)	' ' '	(437)	
	7.	45. 4.	72,216	8,258	4,693		138	19,163 51,189	- 7,792	74 4,761
	46,765	15,660	121,213	524,478	1,450,535	13,129	6,033	5,577	494,361	1,673,091
	•	•	•	•	164,193					158,460
	•	•	•	•	454,640	•	•	•	•	412,008
		•		64,451	45,499				58,562	41,778
	' '				322,658				' '	410,997
		•	•	•	4,035	٠	٠	'	'	55,720
and non-executive directors fee	184,657	911,385	•	•		132,744	746,888	•	•	•
		•	•	101,089	•	'	•	'	104,884	•
	•	•	•	•	•		•			5,000
DC charges	1	•	•	•	5,571	•	•	•	•	4,203
	•	•	•	•	88,650	•	•	•	•	51,945
	•	•	•	•	16,402	•	•	•	•	3,882
		•	•	•	3,420	•	•	•	•	3,243
	•	•		•	1,327	•	•	•	•	864
yments	•	•	•	•	3,596		•	2,700		1,800
	•	•	•	571,780	•	•	•	'	626,802	•
	•	•	•	70,861	•	•	•	•	42,141	•
	72	134		•	,	•	139	23 000	•	68
	! '	'	1 897 943	,	,	,	3 '	24 658 779	') '
	•	•	2,592,943	•	•	,		28.011,163	'	'
		•	3,264,830	•	•	•	•	4,358,122	'	•
		•	68,105	•	•	•	•	51,402	•	•
	116,427	25,362	160,611	7,979,118	23,361,309	27,498	102,181		20,513,392	25,207,719
tured during the period	•	2001	•	000000	8,165,039) ()	500	•	1000	3,525,180
alf of related party	٠	٠	٠	•		•	•	•	•	67,504

Advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments Receivable from pension fund

Credit loss allowance / provision held against other



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

Unaudited Audited
September December 31,
30, 2024 2023
-------Rupees in '000------

Unaudited

Audited

40 CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO & LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS

40.1 Capital Adequacy

Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):		
Paid-up capital (net of losses)	11,850,600	11,850,600
Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR):		
Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital	206,219,425	189,956,074
Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital	-	-
Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital	206,219,425	189,956,074
Eligible Tier 2 Capital	56,438,607	34,993,403
Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)	262,658,032	224,949,477
Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs):		
Credit Risk	802,661,567	710,062,627
Market Risk	164,258,986	158,148,274
Operational Risk	235,260,192	235,260,192
Total	1,202,180,745	1,103,471,093
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio	17.15%	17.21%
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio	17.15%	17.21%
Total Capital Adequacy Ratio	21.85%	20.39%

The Bank has not taken benefit allowed to banks to absorb the impact of IFRS 9 on regulatory capital.

40.2	Leverage Ratio (LR):	September 30, 2024 Rupees	December 31, 2023 s in '000
	Eligible Tier-1 Capital	206,219,425	189,956,074
	Total Exposures	3,340,751,560	3,079,976,278
	Leverage Ratio	6.17%	6.17%
40.3	Liquidity Requirements		
	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):		
	Total High Quality Liquid Assets	1,421,068,503	1,122,745,627
	Total Net Cash Outflow	540,112,387	447,994,607
	Liquidity Coverage Ratio	263.11%	250.62%
	Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR):		
	Total Available Stable Funding	1,739,994,647	1,534,467,842
	Total Required Stable Funding	1,132,731,512	1,040,919,407
	Net Stable Funding Ratio	153.61%	147.41%

MCB Bank Limited



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

41 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on October 23, 2024 has announced an interim cash dividend in respect of nine months period ended September 30, 2024 of Rs. 9.00 per share (September 30, 2023: Rs. 8.00 per share). These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2024 do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for subsequent to the period end.

42 GENERAL

Comparative information has been reclassified, rearranged or additionally incorporated in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements for the purposes of better presentation.

The effect of reclassification, rearrangement, restatement in the comparative information presented in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements due to adoption of new forms for the preparation of financial statements as explained in note 4.1 is as follows:

Description of item	Nature	From	То	Rs in '000'
Right-of-use assets Lease liabilities against	Asset	Property and equipment	Right-of-use assets	5,877,865
right-of-use-assets	Liability	Other liabilities	Lease liabilities	8.686.003

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.

43 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Bank in their meeting held October 23, 2024.



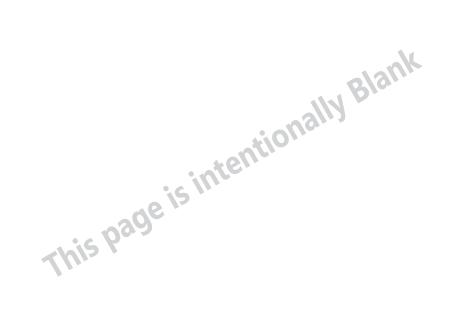






Muhammad Ali Zeb







MCB BANK LIMITED

Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements for the Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024



Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Financial Position As At September 30, 2024

ASSETS Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks 8 3,5,78,172 37,906,854 Lendings to financial institutions 10 1,652,672,283 1,372,343,715 Advances 111 770,011,641 670,673,495 Property and equipment 12 85,765,067 80,736,669 Right-of-use assets 13 7,488,447 8,001,881 Intangible assets 14 2,683,514 1,589,032 Other assets 15 200,865,311 228,704,335 Total Assets 17 12,132,293 1,065,48,237 2,308,22,433 1,308,960,355 2,680,085,179 LIABILITIES Bills payable Borrowings 18 306,548,237 2,303,822,433 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 1,429,243 Subordinated debt 20 11,292,721 1,429,243 Subordinated debt 21 11,354,527 Other liabilities 21 11,354,527 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 23 166,898,190 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 11,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 414,712 341,194 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194		Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2023 s in '000
Balances with other banks 8 35,578,172 37,806,854 Lendings to financial institutions 9 122,591,638 89,713,400 Investments 10 1,652,672,283 1,372,343,715 Advances 11 770,011,641 670,673,495 Property and equipment 12 85,765,067 80,736,669 Right-of-use assets 13 7,488,847 8,001,881 Intangible assets 14 2,683,514 1,659,032 Other assets 15 200,865,311 228,704,335 Total Assets 3,087,960,355 2,680,085,179 LIABILITIES 8 306,548,237 27,271,384 Berorwings 18 306,548,237 236,664,480 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,	ASSETS			
Lendings to financial institutions 9 122,591,638 89,713,400 Investments 10 1,652,672,283 1,372,343,715 Advances 11 770,011,641 670,673,495 Property and equipment 12 85,765,067 80,736,669 Right-of-use assets 13 7,488,847 8,001,861 Intangible assets 14 2,683,514 1,859,032 Other assets 15 200,865,311 228,704,335 Total Assets 3,087,960,355 2,680,085,179 LIABILITIES 8 306,548,237 235,664,480 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Bills payable 17 12,132,293 27,271,384 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Underliabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other Liabilities 2,810,758,276	Cash and balances with treasury banks	7	210,303,882	190,245,798
Investments	Balances with other banks	8	35,578,172	37,806,854
Advances	Lendings to financial institutions	9	122,591,638	89,713,400
Property and equipment 12 85,765,067 80,736,669 Right-of-use assets 13 7,488,847 8,001,881 Intangible assets 14 2,683,514 1,859,032 Other assets 15 200,865,311 228,704,335 Total Assets 3,087,960,355 2,680,085,179 LIABILITIES 17 12,132,293 27,271,384 Borrowings 18 306,548,237 235,664,480 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt 2 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves	Investments	10	1,652,672,283	
Right-of-use assets 13 7,488,847 (2,683,514 (2,683,514 (2,683,514 (2,683,514 (2,683,514 (2,683,514 (2,683,514 (2,683,514 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,685,311 (2,68	Advances	11	770,011,641	670,673,495
Intangible assets 14 2,683,514 1,859,032 228,704,335 228,704,335 228,704,335 228,704,335 228,704,335 228,704,335 228,704,335 2,680,085,179 2,680,085,179 2,680,085,179 2,680,085,179 2,680,085,179 2,680,085,179 2,771,384 2,771,384 2,771,384 2,771,384 2,303,822,433 2,308,644,829 2,303,822,433 2,209,828,619 2,203,822,433 2,009,828,619 2,203,822,433 2,009,828,619 2,203,822,433 2,009,828,619 2,211,222,721 11,429,243 2,209,828,619 2,211,222,721 11,429,243 2,209,828,619 2,211,222,721 11,429,243 2,209,828,619 2,211,222,721 2,211,222,721 2,211,222,272 2,211,222,272 2,211,222,272 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,3	Property and equipment	12	85,765,067	80,736,669
Other assets 15 200,865,311 228,704,335 Total Assets 3,087,960,355 2,680,085,179 LIABILITIES Bills payable 17 12,132,293 27,271,384 Borrowings 18 306,548,237 235,664,480 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt - - - Deferred tax liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY 2 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Right-of-use assets		7,488,847	8,001,881
Total Assets 3,087,960,355 2,680,085,179 LIABILITIES Bills payable 17 12,132,293 27,271,384 Borrowings 18 306,548,237 235,664,480 235,664,480 20,009,828,619 20,009,828,619 20,009,828,619 11,292,721 11,429,243 20,009,828,619 11,292,721 11,429,243 11,429,243 3,552,321 3,552,321 Other liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 3,552,321 3,552,321 Other liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NEPRESENTED BY Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 11,850,600 11,850,600 11,29,809 2,772,02,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 27,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 276,787,367 241,409,908 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Intangible assets	14	2,683,514	1,859,032
LIABILITIES Bills payable 17 12,132,293 27,271,384 Borrowings 18 306,548,237 235,664,480 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt - - - Deferred tax liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Other assets	15	200,865,311	228,704,335
Bills payable 17 12,132,293 27,271,384 Borrowings 18 306,548,237 235,664,480 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt - - - Deferred tax liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 241,409,908 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Total Assets		3,087,960,355	2,680,085,179
Borrowings 18 306,548,237 235,664,480 Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt - - - Deferred tax liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	LIABILITIES			
Deposits and other accounts 19 2,303,822,433 2,009,828,619 Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt - - - Deferred tax liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Bills payable	17	12,132,293	27,271,384
Lease liabilities 20 11,292,721 11,429,243 Subordinated debt - - - Deferred tax liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 REPRESENTED BY Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Borrowings	18	306,548,237	235,664,480
Subordinated debt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Deposits and other accounts	19	2,303,822,433	2,009,828,619
Deferred tax liabilities 21 11,354,527 3,552,321 Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Lease liabilities	20	11,292,721	11,429,243
Other liabilities 22 165,608,065 150,588,030 Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY 311,850,600 11,850,600 Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Subordinated debt		-	-
Total Liabilities 2,810,758,276 2,438,334,077 NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY 3 11,850,600 11,850,600 11,850,600 11,850,600 11,850,600 11,29,809 3 101,129,809 3 101,129,809 3 102,689,217 25,740,282 118,276,303 102,689,217 276,787,367 241,409,908 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Deferred tax liabilities	21	11,354,527	3,552,321
NET ASSETS 277,202,079 241,751,102 REPRESENTED BY 11,850,600 11,850,600 Share capital 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Other liabilities	22	165,608,065	150,588,030
REPRESENTED BY Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Total Liabilities		2,810,758,276	2,438,334,077
Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	NET ASSETS		277,202,079	241,751,102
Share capital 11,850,600 11,850,600 Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	REPRESENTED BY			
Reserves 23 106,898,190 101,129,809 Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Share capital		11,850,600	11,850,600
Surplus on revaluation of assets 24 39,762,274 25,740,282 Unappropriated profit 118,276,303 102,689,217 276,787,367 241,409,908 Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	·	23		
Non-controlling interest 276,787,367 241,409,908 414,712 341,194	Surplus on revaluation of assets	24	39,762,274	25,740,282
Non-controlling interest 414,712 341,194	Unappropriated profit		118,276,303	102,689,217
			276,787,367	241,409,908
	Non-controlling interest		414,712	341,194
	- -		•	241,751,102

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer

CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS







25

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Profit and Loss Account (Un-audited)

For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

•		Quarte	r Ended	Nine Mon	ths Ended
	Note	July 01 to September 30, 2024	July 01 to September 30, 2023	January 01 to September 30, 2024 s in '000	January 01 to September 30, 2023
Mark-up / return / interest earned	27	110,838,124	100,599,542	317,741,967	260,832,479
Mark-up / return / interest expensed	28	65,947,955	55,649,009	189,249,787	141,664,553
Net mark-up / interest income		44,890,169	44,950,533	128,492,180	119,167,926
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME					
Fee and commission income	29	5,927,145	5,987,081	18,715,119	15,889,708
Dividend income		662,505	431,225	2,020,369	1,810,404
Foreign exchange income		2,832,516	2,505,359	7,841,559	6,412,388
Income from derivatives		408	1,889	1,582	14,764
Gain on securities - net	30	93,540	130,307	174,282	203,122
Net gains / (loss) on derecognition of financial assets measured at amortised cost		-	-	-	-
Other income	31	167,119	103,043	414,516	223,988
Total non-markup / interest Income		9,683,233	9,158,904	29,167,427	24,554,374
Total income		54,573,402	54,109,437	157,659,607	143,722,300
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES					
Operating expenses	32	18,516,439	15,631,794	52,063,004	43,435,082
Workers Welfare Fund		702,920	757,494	2,060,107	1,932,563
Other charges	33	110,799	291,296	350,778	557,365
Total non-markup / interest expenses		19,330,158	16,680,584	54,473,889	45,925,010
Share of profit of associates		646,815	563,258	1,617,156	894,936
Profit before credit loss allowance		35,890,059	37,992,111	104,802,874	98,692,226
Credit loss allowance and write offs - net	34	257,721	(434,008)	817,825	1,796,507
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		35,632,338	38,426,119	103,985,049	96,895,719
Taxation	35	17,498,776	18,759,834	51,155,951	48,555,020
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		18,133,562	19,666,285	52,829,098	48,340,699
Profit attributable to non-controlling interest		(36,285)	(31,415)	(120,354)	(107,099)
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF THE BANK		18,097,277	19,634,870	52,708,744	48,233,600
			Rup	ees	
Basic and diluted earnings per share	36	15.27	16.57	44.48	40.70

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.



Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer



Shahzad Hussain



Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	Quarte	er Ended	Nine Mon	ths Ended
	July 01	July 01	January 01	January 01
	to	to	to	to
	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
		Rupees	in '000	
Profit after taxation for the period	18,133,562	19,666,285	52,829,098	48,340,699
Other comprehensive income				
Items that may be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods: Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches and subsidiary				
- Equity shareholders of the bank	145,934	(227,184)	254,793	5,065,594
- Non-controlling interest	(2)	5	(9)	130
	145,932	(227,179)	254,784	5,065,724
Share of exchange translation reserve of associate	581	11,248	(11,326)	117,643
Movement in surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of debt investments through FVOCI / AFS investments - net of tax	14.333.246	1,905,058	17,461,343	(2,021,807)
Movement in surplus / (deficit) on associated undertaking-net of tax.	52,808	49,432	236,353	(10,997)
	14,532,567	1,738,559	17,941,154	3,150,563
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods:				
Movement in surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of equity investments through FVOCI - net of tax	(81,363)	-	1,930,489	-
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit obligations - net of tax	-	-	-	292,162
Movement in surplus on revaluation of property and equipment - net of tax	-	-	-	(471,259)
Movement in surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets - net of tax	-	-	-	(52,418)
	(81,363)	-	1,930,489	(231,515)
Total comprehensive income	32,584,766	21,404,844	72,700,741	51,259,747
Attributable to:				
- Equity shareholders of the bank	32,548,483	21.373.424	72,580,396	51,152,518
- Non-controlling interest	36.283	31.420	120.345	107,229
Total comprehensive income	32,584,766	21,404,844	72,700,741	51,259,747
•				

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements









Muhammad Ali Zeb

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Changes In Equity (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

L			Capital reserve				and the second	2000	7				
	Share canital		Non-distributable	Exchange translation	Statutory reserve	Note in the second	rendino	quencia de resensed	Property and	Unappropriated	Total	Non controlling	Grand Total
		Share premium	capital reserve			General reserve	Investments	Associate	equipment/non- banking assets	profit		interest	
J													
	11,850,600	23,973,024	908,317	4,845,697	41,313,438	18,600,000	(19,162,304)	127,321	38,493,465	72,796,700	193,745,258	732,489	194,477,747
	٠			٠						48,233,600	48,233,600	107,099	48,340,699
L	[5,160,007							£ 183 237	430	5,400,007
				in looking					(471,259)		(471,259)		(471,259)
								(10,997)			(10,997)		(10,997)
									(92,418)	232,162	(52,418) 292,162		(52,418)
				5.183.277			(2,021,807)	. 110 007/	. 1523.677.	. 200 163	(2,021,807)	. 130	(2,021,807)
				o, roughout			(100,1201)	(100,01)	(Tippogo)	200, 102	010/010/7	3	0000000
					5,181,434	•				(5,181,434)			
									(115.063)	115.063			
									(1,097,114)	1,097,114	•		
									(24630)	24,630			
										(165,720)	(165,720)	(484,205)	(649,925)
L													
										(7,110,360)	(7,110,360)		(7,110,360)
_	. .						.].	. .		(8,295,420)	(8,295,420)		(8,295,420)
I	11,850,600	23,973,024	908,317	10,028,934	46,494,872	18,600,000	(21,184,111)	116,324	36,732,961	94,694,975	222,215,916	355,513	222,571,429
										16,871,019	16,871,019	59,282	16,930,301
				(687,681)							(687,681)		(687,697)
								306.437	204,974		204,974		204,974
									(111,458)		(111,458)		(111,458)
							9.713.487			2,377,694	2,377,694		2,377,694
1].	1.		(687,681)].].	9,713,487	306,437	90,516	2,377,694	11,800,453	(16)	11,803,437
					1,812,343	•				(1,812,343)			
									(38,352)	38,352			
						•				(9,480,480)	(9,480,480)		(9,480,480)
										•	•	(73,585)	(73,585)
	11,850,600	23,973,024	908,317	9,341,253	48,307,215	18,600,000	(11,470,624)	422,761	36,788,145	102,689,217	241,409,908	341,194	241,751,102
	. 11850600	. 23973.024	. 908.317	934783	48.307.215	18600000	(5,116,113)	422 761	36 788 145	(90,204)	(5,206,317)	341194	(5,206,317)
										52,708,744	52,708,744	120,354	52,629,086
				243,467							243,467	(6)	243,458
rd lax							1,930,489	. 236,353			236,353		236,353
×				243.467			17,461,343	. 536.363			17,461,343	. (6)	17,461,343
	,			•	5,524,914					(5,524,914)			
									(110,918)	110,918			
×							(349,136)		(13,222)	349,136			
									(16,804)	16,804			
										(10,665,540)			(10,685,540)
										(10,665,540)	(10,665,540)		(10,685,540)
	. .									(31,996,620)		. .	(31,996,620)
												(46,827)	(46,827)
	11,850,600	23,973,024	906,317	9,584,720	53,832,129	18,600,000	2,456,959	659,114	36,647,201	118,276,303	276,787,367	414,712	277,202,079



Hammad Khalid

Chief Financial Officer

Shoaib Mumtaz President / CEO











Shoaib Mumtaz President / CEO

d)

Consolidated Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

ank for Life

		Nine Mon	ths Ended
	Note	January 01	January 01
		to September 30, 2024	to September 30, 2023
		Rupee	s in '000
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		100 005 010	00 005 740
Profit before taxation Less: Dividend income and share of profit of associates		103,985,049 (3,637,525)	96,895,719 (2,705,340)
2005. Divide to modifie and strate of profit of associated		100,347,524	94,190,379
Adjustments:			
Net mark-up / interest income	32	(128,492,180)	(119,167,926)
Depreciation on property and equipment Depreciation on right-of-use assets	32	3,232,660 1,621,043	2,489,984 1,408,160
Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	32	14,007	17,909
Amortization	32	593,523	417,470
Credit loss allowance / provisions and write offs - net	34 31	817,825	1,796,507
Gain on sale of property and equipment - net (Gain) / loss on sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - net	31	(192,398) (42,500)	(81,659) 3,224
Finance charges on lease liability against right-of-use assets	28	1,313,060	1,081,823
Workers Welfare Fund		2,060,107	1,932,563
Charge for defined benefit plans - net	0.4	(309,544)	222,196
Gain on termination of lease liability against right-of-use assets Unrealized gain on revaluation of investments classified as FVTPL	31 30	(73,782) 39,742	(49,536) 5,654
onicalized gain of fortalidation of investments diasonics as 1 v 11 E	00	(119,418,437)	(109,923,631)
		(19,070,913)	(15,733,252)
(Increase) / decrease in operating assets Lendings to financial institutions		(32,960,290)	(46,137,626)
Securities classified as FVTPL		4,622,272	(164,989)
Advances		(107,514,111)	169,020,428
Others assets (excluding advance taxation)		49,158,337	(9,072,726)
Increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities		(86,693,792)	113,645,087
Bills Payable		(15,139,091)	(31,072,703)
Borrowings from financial institutions		71,482,304	(48,347,994)
Deposits		293,993,814	366,380,453
Other liabilities (excluding current taxation)		5,687,155 356,024,182	15,737,011 302,696,767
		350,024,162	302,090,767
Mark-up / Interest received		289,222,500	223,529,381
Mark-up / Interest paid		(171,712,490)	(149,969,833)
Defined benefits paid Income tax paid		(257,200) (61,692,426)	(203,890) (42,604,356)
Net cash flow from operating activities		305,819,861	431,359,904
OACH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Net investment in securities classified as FVOCI		(255,158,697)	(312,670,315)
Net investment in securities classified as amortized cost		9,729,731	(13,218,997)
Dividends received		2,410,305	1,985,277
Investments in property and equipment		(8,313,933)	(5,435,643)
Disposal of property and equipment Investments in Intangible assets		259,825 (1,415,202)	1,828,177 (315,478)
Disposal of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		182,500	132,000
Acquisition of additional interest in subsidiary		-	(649,925)
Net investment in associates		(306,081)	(185,000)
Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches and subsidiary Net cash flow used in investing activities		254,793 (252,356,759)	5,065,724 (323,464,180)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(202,000,100)	(020, 101, 100)
Payment of lease liability against right-of-use-assets		(2,483,809)	(2,125,088)
Dividend paid		(31,794,483)	(22,874,084)
Net cash flow used in financing activities		(34,278,292)	(24,999,172)
Effects of credit loss allowance changes on cash and cash equivalents		63,001	_
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(114,129)	11,029,512
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		19,133,682	93,926,064
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		226,327,052	124,293,692
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		245,460,734	218,219,756

 $The \ annexed \ notes \ 1 \ to \ 43 \ form \ an \ integral \ part \ of \ these \ consolidated \ condensed \ interim \ financial \ statements.$



Hammad Khalio

Chief Financial Officer



President / CEC





Muhammad Ali Zeb

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Group consists of:

- Holding Company - MCB Bank Limited

Subsidiary Companies

"Percentage holding of MCB Bank Limited"

- MCB Investment Management Limited

- MCB Non-Bank Credit Organization Closed Joint Stock Company

- MCB Islamic Bank Limited

- MCB Exchange Company (Private) Limited *

81.42% 99.94% 100% 100%

MCB Bank Limited (the 'Bank') is a banking company incorporated in Pakistan and is engaged in commercial banking and related services. The Bank's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan stock exchange. The Bank's Registered Office and Principal Office are situated at MCB - 15 Main Gulberg, Lahore. The Bank operates 1430 branches (2023: 1,430 branches) within Pakistan and 08 branches (2023: 08 branches) outside Pakistan (including the Karachi Export Processing Zone branch).

*During the period, the Holding company injected share capital of Rs 1.0 billion into MCB Exchange Company (Private) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary.

1 DEMERGER OF 39 BRANCHES FROM MCB BANK LIMITED

The Board of Directors of MCB Bank Limited (MCB) in its meeting held on April 24, 2024 had approved the Scheme of Compromises, Arrangements and Reconstruction (the 'Scheme'), under Section 279 to 283 and 285 of the Companies Act, 2017, between the Bank and its wholly owned subsidiary MCB Islamic Bank Limited (MIB) to demerge business operations of its 39 branches and transfer to wholly owned subsidiary MIB subject to regulatory approvals.

No Objection Certificate of the State Bank of Pakistan on the Scheme was received on April 29, 2024 and petition was filed before the Honourable Lahore High Court for sanctioning the scheme of demerger. The shareholders had approved the Scheme in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting (EOGM) held on July 06, 2024.

The Honourable Lahore High Court has sanctioned the Scheme and by virtue of the Court Order, the banking business along with assets, liabilities and operations of 39 branches will be converted into Islamic banking and transferred to MIB with effect from close of business on November 15, 2024.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

- 2.1 These consolidated condensed interim financial statements include the financial statements of MCB Bank Limited and its subsidiary companies and share of the profit / reserves of associates (the "Group").
 - Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date when control ceases. The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis based on the financial statements for the nine months period ended September 30, 2024 and the carrying value of investments held by the parent is eliminated against the subsidiaries' shareholders' equity in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements. Material intra-Group balances and transactions have also been eliminated.
 - Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. Investments in associates are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and are initially recognised at cost, thereafter adjusted for the post-acquisition change in the Group's share of net assets of the associates. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted in the carrying amount of the investment. Accounting policies of the associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. The Group's share in associates have been accounted for based on the financial statements for the nine months period ended September 30, 2024.
 - c. Non-controlling interest is that part of the net results of operations and of net assets of subsidiary companies attributable to interests which are not owned by the Group.
- In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade-related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate profit in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilized and the appropriate portion of profit thereon.
- The consolidated condensed interim financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency of its primary economic environment. The amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand.
- 2.4 These consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain classes of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amounts, certain investments and derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value and defined benefit obligations and right of use of assets with related lease liability have been measured at present value on initial recognition.
- 2.5 The Group believes that there is no significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 3.1 These consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
 - International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as are notified under the Companies Act 2017;
 - Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
 - Provisions of and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017; and
 - Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IAS 34, IFRS or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives, shall prevail.

- 3.2 The State Bank of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standards 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular No. 10 dated August 26, 2002. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has deferred applicability of IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' on banks through S.R.O 411(1) / 2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.
- 3.3 The SECP vide its notification SRO 633 (I)/2014 dated 10 July 2014, adopted IFRS 10 effective from the periods starting from June 30, 2014. However, vide its notification SRO 56 (I)/2016 dated January 28, 2016, it has been notified that the requirements of IFRS 10 and section 228 of the Companies Act, 2017 will not be applicable with respect to the investment in mutual funds established under trust structure.
- 3.4 The disclosures made in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been limited based on a format prescribed by the SBP vide BPRD Circular No. 02 of 2023 dated February 09, 2023 and IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting. These consolidated condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the audited annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023.

3.5 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain new and amended standards, issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any material effect on the Group's operations and therefore are not detailed in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements except for IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments', the impact of which is disclosed under note 4.2.

3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new and amended standards, issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any material effect on the Group's operations except for:

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 – Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments

January
IFRS 18 – Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

January

January 1, 2026 January 1, 2027

4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The material accounting policies and methods of computation adopted in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the audited annual consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2023 except for changes mentioned in notes 4.1 and 4.2.

$4.1 \qquad \text{Adoption of new forms for the preparation of consolidated condensed interim financial statements} \\$

The SBP, vide its BPRD Circular No. 02 dated February 09, 2023, issued the revised forms for the preparation of consolidated condensed interim financial statements of banks that are applicable for quarterly / half yearly periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024 as per BPRD Circular Letter No. 07 of 2023 dated April 13, 2023. The implementation of the revised forms has resulted in certain changes to the presentation and disclosures of various elements of the condensed interim financial statements. The significant change is relating to right of use assets and corresponding lease liability which are now presented separately on the face of the statement of financial position. Previously, these were presented under property and equipment (earlier titled as fixed assets) and other liabilities respectively. There is no impact of this change on the consolidated condensed interim financial statements in terms of recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities.

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

The Group has adopted the above changes in the presentation and made additional disclosures to the extent applicable to its operations and corresponding figures have been rearranged / reclassified to correspond to the current period presentation, as presented in note 42.

4.2 Impact of IFRS 9 Financial instruments

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard introduces a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on an 'Expected Credit Losses' (ECL) approach rather than the 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL approach has an impact on all assets of the Group which are exposed to credit risk.

In preparation of these financial statements, the Group has applied requirements of IFRS 9 and instructions issued by SBP, through various circulars, from the date of initial application of January 01, 2024 with a modified retrospective approach for restatement. As permitted by the transitional provisions of IFRS 9, the Group has not restated comparative figures. Any adjustments to the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities at the date of transition were recognized in the opening retained earnings and other reserves at the beginning of the current year without restating the comparative figures.

The SBP through its BPRD Circular Letter No. 16 dated July 29, 2024 has provided additional clarification on earlier issued 'IFRS 9 Application Instructions' to address certain key matters that had been raised by the Group's with a direction to ensure compliance by extended timelines. There are a few other matters, including treatment of unencumbered general provision, which are still under deliberation with the SBP. The Group has continued to follow the treatment adopted in respect of these matters in the prior periods till the time SBP issues the relevant guidance / clarification.

4.2.1 Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade date, the date on which the Group purchases or sells the asset. Other financial assets and liabilities like advances, lending to financial institutions, deposits etc. are recognised when funds are transferred to the customers' account or financial institutions. However, for cases, where funds are transferred on deferred payment basis, recognition is done when underlying asset is purchased.

a. Amortised cost (AC)

Financial assets and financial liabilities under amortised cost category are initially recognised at fair value adjusted for directly attributable transaction costs. These are subsequently measured at amortised cost. An expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is recognised for financial assets in the profit and loss account. Interest income / profit / expense on these assets / liabilities are recognised in the profit and loss account. On derecognition of these financial assets and liabilities, capital gain / loss will be recognised in the profit and loss account.

b. Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

Financial assets under FVOCI category are initially recognised at fair value adjusted for directly attributable transaction costs. These assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes recorded in OCI. An expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is recognised for debt based financial assets in the profit and loss account. Interest / profit / dividend income on these assets are recognised in the profit and loss account. On derecognition of debt based financial assets, capital gain / loss will be recognised in the profit and loss account. For equity based financial assets classified as FVOCI, capital gain / loss is transferred from surplus / deficit to unappropriated profit.

c. Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets under FVTPL category are initially recognised at fair value. Transaction costs will be directly recorded in the profit and loss account. These assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes recorded in the profit and loss account. Interest / dividend income on these assets are recognised in the profit and loss account. On derecognition of these financial assets, capital gain / loss will be recognised in the profit and loss account. An expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is not recognised for these financial assets.

4.2.2 Classification and measurement

The classification and measurement of financial assets is based on the business model within which they are held and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial assets that do not meet the solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) criteria are measured at fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') regardless of the business model in which they are held. The Group's business model in which financial assets are held determines whether the financial assets are measured at amortized cost (AC), fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL').

The business model reflects how groups of financial assets are managed to achieve a particular business objective. Debt based financial assets can only be held at amortized cost if these are held in order to collect the contractual cash flows ('hold to collect'), and where those contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI). Assets may be sold out of 'hold to collect' portfolios where there is an increase in credit risk. Disposals for other reasons are permitted but such sales should be insignificant in value or infrequent in nature.

Debt based financial assets where the business model objectives are achieved by collecting the contractual cash flows and by selling the assets ('hold to collect and sell') and that have SPPI cash flows are measured at FVOCI, with unrealized gains or losses deferred in reserves until the asset is derecognized. The debt based financial assets that are held for trading purposes are classified as measured at FVTPL.

In addition, on initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

The classification of equity instruments is generally measured at FVTPL unless the Group, at initial recognition, irrevocably designates as FVOCI in which case, both the unrealized and realized gains or losses are recognized in reserves and no amounts other than dividends received are recognized in the profit and loss account.

All other financial assets will mandatorily be held at FVTPL. Financial assets may be designated at FVTPL only if doing so eliminates or reduces an accounting mismatch.

The requirements of IFRS 9 Led to changes in classification of certain financial assets held by the Group which are explained as follows:

a. Debt based financial assets previously classified as available for sale (AFS)

The application of IFRS 9 has resulted in classification and consequent remeasurement of investments in INPC's, amounting to Rs. 5.699,494 million, held under AFS portfolio as of December 31, 2023 to FVTPL based on their business model assessment.

The failure of SPPI test upon assessment of contractual cash flows of debt based financial assets has resulted in classification and consequent remeasurement of investments in certain non government debt securities, amounting to Rs. 3,714.280 million, to FVTPL.

All other debt based financial assets previously classified as AFS upon passing the SPPI test have been designated as FVOCI under IFRS 9 as the Group's business model is to hold the assets to collect contractual cash flows, but also to sell those investment. There is no change to their measurement basis and recognition of realized and unrealized gain/loss under IFRS 9.

b. Debt based financial assets previously classified as held to maturity (HTM)

Debt based financial assets currently classified as HTM upon passing the SPPI test have been designated as amortized cost under IFRS 9 as the Group's business model is to hold the assets to collect contractual cash flows. Investments in certain non government debt securities, amounting to Rs. 7,506.816 million, on failing the SPPI test have been reclassified to FVTPL.

The following table reconciles the carrying value of investments in debt based financial assets as reported on December 31, 2023 to the carrying amounts on transition to IFRS 9 at January 01, 2024:

	Before adopt	ion of IFRS 9*	After adoption	on of IFRS 9
Financial Asset	Measurement Category	Audited December 31, 2023	Measurement Category	Balance as of January 01, 2024 - before ECL
Federal Government Securities		Rupees in '00	0'	
- Market Treasury Bills	Available for sale	353,834,432	FVOCI	353,834,432
	Held for trading	206,562	FVTPL	206,562
- Pakistan Investment Bonds	Available for sale	770,131,998	FVOCI	770,131,998
	Held to maturity	11,367,944	AC	11,367,944
- Islamic Naya Pakistan Certificates	Available for sale	5,699,494	FVTPL	5,699,494
- Euro Bonds	Available for sale	5,355,806	FVOCI	5,355,806
	Held to maturity	3,160,071	AC	3,160,071
Government of Pakistan (GOP) Ijarah	Available for sale	93,563,182	FVOCI	93,563,182
Sukuks	Held for trading	2,000,800	FVTPL	2,000,800
	Held to maturity	36,216,930	AC	36,216,930
Non Government Debt Securities				
- Sukuk Bonds	Available for sale	1,063,390	FVTPL	3,161,391
	Held to maturity	2,983,001	AC	885,000
- Term Finance Certificates	Available for sale	2,650,890	FVTPL	8,059,705
	Held to maturity	5,408,815	AC	-
Foreign Securities				
- Government securities	Available for sale	44,057,060	FVOCI	44,057,060
		1,337,700,375		1,337,700,375

^{*} This amount includes overseas ECL for branches where IFRS 9 was already applicable.

c. Equity instruments previously classified as available for sale (AFS)

The Group has elected to irrevocably designate all quoted and unquoted equity securities previously classified as available for sale (AFS) as FVOCI except units of open end mutual funds, amounting to Rs. 115.98 million, that have been mandatorily classified as measured at FVTPL. The fair value gain or losses recognized in OCI will not be recycled to profit and loss account on derecognition of these securities.

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

IFRS 9 has eliminated impairment assessment requirements for investments in equity instruments. Accordingly, the Group has reclassified impairment of Rs. 9.783.874 million on listed equity investments and Rs. 205.765 million for unlisted equity investments held as at December 31, 2023 to surplus / deficit on revaluation of investments.

The measurement category and carrying amount of financial assets in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan before and after adoption of IFRS 9 as at January 01, 2024 are compared as follows:

	Before adopti	on of IFRS 9*	After adoption	n of IFRS 9**
Financial Asset	Measurement Category	Audited December 31, 2023	Measurement Category	IFRS 9 January 01, 2024
		Rupees in '00	0'	
Cash and balances with treasury banks	Loans and receivables	190,245,798	AC	189,718,501
Balances with other banks	Loans and receivables	37,806,854	AC	37,514,288
Lending to financial institutions	Loans and receivables	89,713,400	AC	89,616,129
Investments - net	Held for Trading	2,492,235	FVTPL	2,492,235
			FVOCI	1,293,363,088
	Available for sale	1,302,892,842	FVTPL	9,529,754
	Haldte mark offer	50 400 704	AC	51,625,641
	Held to maturity	59,136,761	FVTPL	7,503,315
Advances - net	Loans and receivables	670,673,495	AC	663,308,743
Other assets	Loans and receivables	228,704,335	AC	228,467,230
		2,581,665,720		2,573,138,924

^{*} This amount includes overseas ECL for branches where IFRS 9 was already applicable.

4.2.3 Derecognition

Financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire;
- it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which either:
 - substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred; or
 - the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

Financial liabilities

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired. The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in the profit and loss account.

4.2.4 Expected Credit Loss (ECL)

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses ('ECL') associated with all advances and other debt based financial assets not held at FVTPL, together with letter of credit, guarantees and unutilised financing commitments hereinafter referred to as "Financial Instruments". The Group recognises a credit loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of ECL reflects:

- an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- the time value of money; and
- reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The ECL allowance is based on the credit losses expected to arise over the life of the asset (the lifetime expected credit loss or LTECL), unless there has been no significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since origination, in which case, the allowance is based on the 12 months' expected credit loss (12mECL). The 12mECL is the portion of LTECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. Both LTECLs and 12mECLs are calculated at facility

The Group has established a policy to perform an assessment, at the end of each reporting period, of whether a financial instrument's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, by considering the change in the risk of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument. The Group uses a number of qualitative and quantitative measures in assessing SICR. Quantitative measures relate to deterioration of Obligor Risk Ratings (ORR) or where principal and / or interest payments are 60 days or more past due. Qualitative factors include unavailability of financial information and pending litigations. Based on the level of increase in credit risk, the Group shall calculate 12mECL for assets which did not have a SICR i.e., stage 1 or a LTECL for the life of the asset (for assets which demonstrated a SICR) i.e., stage 2.

^{**} The reconciliation between carrying amounts of financial assets before and after adoption of IFRS 9 has been disclosed in note 4.2.5



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

Based on the above process, the Group categorizers its financial instruments into Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 as described below:

- Stage 1: When financial instruments are first recognised, the Group recognises an allowance based on 12mECLs. Stage 1 financial instruments also include facilities where the credit risk has improved and these have been reclassified from Stage 2. The 12mECL is calculated as the portion of LTECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. The Bank calculates the 12mECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-month default probabilities are applied to a forecast Exposure At Default (EAD) and multiplied by the expected LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original Effective Interest Rate (EIR). This calculation is made for all the scenarios.
- Stage 2: When a financial instrument has shown a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since origination, the Group records an allowance for the LTECLs. Stage 2 also includes facilities, where the credit risk has improved and the instrument has been reclassified from Stage 3. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, including the use of multiple scenarios, but PDs are applied over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash flows are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.
- Stage 3: For financial instruments considered credit-impaired, the Group recognises the LTECLs for these instruments. The Group uses a PD of 100% and LGD as computed for each portfolio / segment. When a financial instrument has shown a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since origination, the Group records an allowance for the LTECLs.

Guarantee The Group estimates ECLs based on the BASEL driven credit conversion factor (CCF) for guarantee and letter of credit contracts respectively. The calculation is made using a probability-weighting of the three scenarios. The ECLs related to guarantee and letter of credit contracts:

The calculation of ECLs

The Group calculates ECLs based on a three probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash flows, discounted at an approximation to the EIR. The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

- PD The probability that a counterparty will default, calibrated over the 12 months from the reporting date (stage 1) or over the lifetime of the product (stage 2) and incorporating forward looking information.
- EAD The expected balance sheet exposure at the time of default, incorporating expectations on drawdowns, amortisation, prepayments and forward-looking information where relevant.
- LGD It is an estimate of magnitude of loss sustained on any facility upon default by a customer. It is expressed as a percentage EADof the exposure outstanding on the date of classification of an obligor. It is the difference between contractual cash flows due and those that the Group expects to receive, including any form of collateral.

The discount rate used to discount the ECLs is based on the effective interest rate that is expected to be charged over the expected period of exposure to the facilities. In the absence of computation of the effective interest rate (at reporting date), the Group uses an approximation e.g. contractual rate (at reporting date).

As per BPRD Circular No. 03 of 2022 dated July 05, 2022 and BPRD Circular Letter No. 16 of 2024 dated July 29, 2024, ECL of Stage 1 and Stage 2 is calculated as per IFRS 9, while ECL of Stage 3 has been calculated based on higher of either the Prudential Regulations or IFRS 9 at borrower/facility level.

Effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liabilities to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset or to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

When estimating the ECLs, the Group considers three scenarios (a base case, an upside, a downside). Each of these is associated with different PDs.

The Group's management has only considered cash, liquid securities, and Government of Pakistan guarantees as eligible collaterals, while calculating EADs.

The credit exposure (in local currency) that have been guaranteed by the Government and Government Securities are exempted from the application of ECL calculation.

Definition of default

The concept of 'impairment or default' is critical to the implementation of IFRS 9 as it drives determination of risk parameters, i.e. PD, LGD and EAD. The Group has defined that an exposure with regards to a particular obligor will be treated as having defaulted when either one or both of the following two events have taken place:

- If a customer fails to service mark-up and / or principal within days past due (dpd) criteria as prescribed by SBP from time to time;
- The Group considers that the obligor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Bank to actions such as realizing security (if held).

Write-offs

The Group's accounting policy under IFRS 9 remains the same as it was under SBP regulations / existing reporting framework.

4.2.5 Adoption Impacts

The Group has adopted IFRS 9 effective from January 01, 2024 with modified retrospective approach as permitted under IFRS 9. The cumulative impact of initial application of Rs. 5,206.317 million has been recorded as an adjustment to equity at the beginning of the current accounting period. The details of the impacts of initial application are tabulated below:

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

				Impact due to:								Fo
	Balances as of December 31, 2023 (Audited)	Recognition of expected credit losses (ECL)	Adoption of revised classifications under IFRS 9	Classifications due to business model and SPPI assessments	Remeasurements	Reversal of provisions held	Total impact - gross of tax	Taxation (current + deferred)	Total impact - net of tax	Balances as of January 01, 2024	IFRS 9 Category	r The Nine I
						000, u						Mon
balances with treasury banks with other banks to financial institutions	190,245,798 37,806,854 89,713,400	(527,297) (292,566) (97,271)					(527,297) (292,566) (97,271)		(527,297) (292,566) (97,271)	189,718,501 37,514,288 89,616,129	AC AC AC	ths Perio
nts sified as available for sale	1,302,892,842		(1,302,892,842)	,			(1,302,892,842)		(1,302,892,842)			d En
sified as fair value through other nprehensive income sifad as held to maturity	50 136 761		1,302,892,842	(9,529,754)			1,293,363,088		1,293,363,088	1,293,363,088	FVOCI	ded S
sifed as mortised cost sifed as held for trading	2,492,235	(4,304)	(23,136,761) 59,136,761 (2,492,235)	(7,506,816)			(23, 123, 121) 51,625,641 (2,492,235)		51,625,641 (2,492,235)	51,625,641	AC	Septen
sified as fair value through profit oss ciates	7821877		2,492,235	17,036,570	(3,501)		19,525,304		19,525,304	19,525,304	FVTPL Outside the scone of IFRS 9	nber 3
	1,372,343,715	(4,304)			(3,501)		(7,805)		(7,805)	1,372,335,910		30, 2
s amount sions	716,525,774 (45,852,279)	. (7.364.752)					(7,364,752)		(7.364.752)	716,525,774 (53,217,031)		024
	670,673,495].].	(7,364,752)		(7,364,752)	663,308,743	AC	
and equipment	80,736,669				٠					80,736,669	Outside the scope of IFRS 9	
ise assets	8,001,881									8,001,881	Outside the scope of IFRS 9	
tax asset	200,800,1							(6,371,787)	6,371,787	6,371,787	Outside the scope of IFRS 9	
ets	228,704,335	(237, 105)			(3,501)		(8,526,796)	(6,371,787)	(2,155,009)	228,467,230	AC	
ES												
ble	27,271,384									27,271,384	AC	
js and other accounts	235,664,480	•			•		•	•		235,664,480	AC AC	•
oility against right-of-use assets	11,429,243										AC AC	
ited debt tax liabilities	3,552,321							3,552,321	(3,552,321)		AC Outside the scope of IFRS 9	
ilities	150,588,030			·			1,688,277	(4,915,352)	6,603,629	157, 191,659	AC	
	7,10,458,334,077			. j			1,088,277	(1,363,031)	305,150,5	2,441,385,385		
ETS	241,751,102	(10,211,572)	•	.	(3,501)		(10,215,073)	(5,008,756)	(5,206,317)	236,544,785		
ENTED BY	11,850,600									11,850,600		
	101,129,809									101,129,809		
n revaluation of assets - net of tax	25,740,282	(40.944.679)		(8,045)	- (5040)	(10,026,787)	(10,034,832)	(4,918,719)	(5,116,113)	20,624,169		В
וומופת אוסווו	241,409,908			cto'o	(3,501)		(10,215,073)	(5,008,756)	(5,206,317)	236,203,591		ank
olling interest	341,194									341,194		for
	241,751,102	(10,211,572)			(3,501)		(10,215,073)	(5,008,756)	(5,206,317)	236,544,785		Life

Assa and be all and all and



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The basis for accounting estimates adopted in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements are the same as that applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 except for matters related to adoption of IFRS 9 which have been disclosed in note 4.2 to the consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial risk management objectives and policies adopted by the Group are consistent with those disclosed in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Statements for the year ended December 31, 2023.	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
		Rupee	s in '000
CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS			
In hand			
Local currency		42,886,453	37,437,971
Foreign currencies		6,904,117	8,807,239
With State Bank of Pakistan in		49,790,570	46,245,210
Local currency current account		104,826,647	88,108,940
Foreign currency current accounts		6,357,046	2,454,172
Foreign currency deposit account		8,157,469	12,812,091
		119,341,162	103,375,203
With other central banks in			
Foreign currency current accounts		13,701,597	7,618,129
With National Bank of Pakistan in			
Local currency current accounts		27,817,995	32,835,691
Prize bonds		153,890	171,565
Less: Credit loss allowance held against cash and balances with treasury banks		(501,332)	-
Cash and balances with treasury banks - net of credit loss allowance		210,303,882	190,245,798
BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS			
Inside Pakistan			
In current accounts		22,221	17,842
In deposit account		44,539	7,886
0.111.0111		66,760	25,728
Outside Pakistan In current accounts		10,607,772	11,901,017
In deposit accounts		25,169,514	25,869,888
in appoint associated		35,777,286	37,770,905
Less: Credit loss allowance held against balances with other banks		(265,874)	(10,221)
Balances with other banks - net of credit loss allowance		35,578,172	37,806,854
LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			
Call / clean money lendings		91,865,300	65,714,000
Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)		30,808,390	21,499,400
Musharaka arrangements		400.000	2,500,000
		122,673,690	89,713,400
Less: Credit loss allowance held against lending to financial institutions	9.1	(82,052)	
Lending to financial institutions - net of credit loss allowance		122,591,638	89,713,400

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			Unaudited Se	ptember 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023		
			Lending	Credit loss allowance held	Classified Lending	Provision held	
				Rupe	es in '000		
9.1	Particulars of credit loss	allowance					
	Domestic						
	Performing	Stage 1	30,808,390	(82,052)	_	-	
	Under performing	Stage 2	· · · ·	` - ′	-	-	
	Non-performing	Stage 3					
	Substandard		-	-	-	-	
	Doubtful		-	-	-	-	
	Loss		-	-			
			-	-		-	
	Total		30,808,390	(82,052)			
	Overseas						
	Performing	Stage 1	91,865,300	_	_	-	
	Under performing	Stage 2	-	-	-	-	
	Non-performing	Stage 3					
	Substandard		-	-	-	-	
	Doubtful		-	-	-	-	
	Loss		-	-			
			-	-			
	Total		91,865,300	-		-	

 \sim 63



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	INVESTMENTS	Unaudited September 30, 2024						
10.1	Investments by type:	Cost / Amortised cost	Credit loss allowance	Surplus / (Deficit)	Carrying Value			
	FVTPL		Rupees	111 000				
	Federal Government Securities	3,443,330	-	_	3,443,330			
	Non Government Debt Securities	10,508,790	_	34,034	10,542,824			
	Shares and units	950,912		(73,776)	877,136			
	Shares and units		-					
	EVOC	14,903,032	-	(39,742)	14,863,290			
	FVOCI							
	Federal Government Securities	1,510,801,388	(447,964)	5,954,618	1,516,308,042			
	Shares	37,309,999	-	(1,167,246)	36,142,753			
	Foreign Securities	34,027,959	_	28,233	34,056,192			
	· ·	1,582,139,346	(447,964)	4,815,605	1,586,506,987			
	Amortised Cost	.,,,	(, = = . ,	.,	.,,			
	Federal Government Securities	41,232,214	(216,694)		41,015,520			
			, , , , ,	-	41,015,520			
	Provincial Government Securities	118	(118)	-	-			
	Non Government Debt Securities	1,362,051	(481,661)	-	880,390			
		42,594,383	(698,473)	-	41,895,910			
	Associates	9,406,096			9,406,096			
			_					
	Total Investments	1,649,042,857	(1,146,437)	4,775,863	1,652,672,283			
			Audited Decen	nber 31, 2023				
		Cost / Amortised cost	Provision for diminution	Surplus / (Deficit)	Carrying Value			
			Rupees	in '000				
	Held-for-trading securities							
	Federal Government Securities	2,202,756	-	4,606	2,207,362			
	Shares	292,517	-	(7,644)	284,873			
		2,495,273		(3,038)	2,492,235			
	Available-for-sale securities	,,		(-,,	, . ,			
	Federal Government Securities	1,257,348,552	(414.772)	(20 240 060)	1,228,584,912			
			(414,772)	(28,348,868)				
	Shares and units	30,790,160	(10,026,787)	5,773,217	26,536,590			
	Non Government Debt Securities	3,723,840	-	(9,560)	3,714,280			
	Foreign Securities	43,963,271	-	93,789	44,057,060			
	·	1,335,825,823	(10,441,559)	(22,491,422)	1,302,892,842			
	Held-to-maturity securities	,,.	(-, ,,	(, , , ,	, , , .			
	Federal Government Securities	51,005,261	(260, 216)		50,744,945			
			(260,316)	-	50,744,945			
	Provincial Government Securities	118	(118)	-				
	Non Government Debt Securities	8,869,357	(477,541)	-	8,391,816			
	Foreign Securities	-	-	-	-			
		59,874,736	(737,975)	-	59,136,761			
	Associates	7,821,877	_	-	7,821,877			
			(44, 470, 504)	(00,404,400)				
	Total Investments	1,406,017,709	(11,179,534)	(22,494,460)	1,372,343,715			
				Unaudited	Audited			
10.1.1	Investments given as collateral			September 30,	December 31,			
				2024	2023			
				Rupees				
				•				
	- Market Treasury Bills			9,919,650	30,763,692			
	- Pakistan Investment Bonds			176,814,000	75,842,086			
				186,733,650	106,605,778			
10.2	Credit loss allowance for diminution in value of investme	ents						
	Opening balance			11,179,534	10,330,107			
		. =		// 0 000 =0=>				
	Reversal of impairment charged against equity instruments the Impact of ECL on debt securities on adoption of IFRS 9	nrough FVOCI on ado	otion of IFRS 9	(10,026,787) 4,304	-			
	Exchange adjustments			(9,956)	54,762			
	Charge / (reversals)			,				
	Charge for the period / year			207	1,744,532			
				307	1,744,532			
	Reversals for the period / year			(965)	-			
	Reversal on disposals			=	(949,867)			
				(658)	794,665			
	Amounts written off			-	-			
	Closing Balance			1,146,437	11,179,534			

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	Unaudited Sep	tember 30, 2024	Audited Dec	ember 31, 2023
	Outstanding amount	Credit loss allowance held	Outstanding amount	*Provision / Credit loss allowance held
		Rupees	in '000	
ebt securities				
Stage 1	1,550,092,605	4,610	-	-
Stage 2	2,430,683	-	-	-
Stage 3				
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	477,169	477,169	477,659	477,659
	477,169	477,169	477,659	477,659
	1,553,000,457	481,779	477,659	477,659
Stage 1	39,419,205	-	-	-
Stage 2	8,956,188	664,658	10,418,986	675,088
Stage 3	_	-		
	48,375,393	664,658	10,418,986	675,088
	1,601,375,850	1,146,437	10,896,645	1,152,747
	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 1 Stage 2	Stage 1 1,550,092,605 Stage 2 2,430,683 Stage 3 - 477,169 477,169 477,169 1,553,000,457 Stage 1 39,419,205 Stage 2 8,956,188 Stage 3 - 48,375,393	Stage 1	Outstanding amount Credit loss allowance held amount Outstanding amount Lebt securities Stage 1 1,550,092,605 4,610 - Stage 2 2,430,683 - - Stage 3 - - - - - - - 477,169 477,169 477,659 477,659 477,169 477,169 477,659 477,659 1,553,000,457 481,779 477,659 477,659 Stage 1 39,419,205 - - - Stage 2 8,956,188 664,658 10,418,986 Stage 3 - - - - 48,375,393 664,658 10,418,986

^{*} This amount includes overseas ECL for branches where IFRS 9 was already applicable.

10.4 Summarized financial information of associates

			Ī	Jnaudited Septer	mber 30, 2024		
	Country of incorporation	% of interest held	Revenue	Profit / (loss) after tax	Total comprehensive income / (loss)	Assets	Liabilities
				Rupees i	n '000		
Associates							
Euronet Pakistan (Private) Limited							
(unaudited based on September 30, 2024)	Pakistan	30%	1,316,402	160,144	160,144	2,238,041	2,057,590
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited							
(unaudited based on June 30, 2024)	Pakistan	20%	23,601,210	2,225,532	5,291,953	189,446,099	152,919,412
				Audited Decem	ber 31, 2023		
	Country of incorporation	% of interest held	Revenue	Profit / (loss) after tax	Total comprehensive income / (loss)	Assets	Liabilities
Associates				Rupees in	n '000		
Euronet Pakistan (Private) Limited (unaudited based on December 31, 2023)	Pakistan	30%	1,474,982	(1,915)	(1,915)	1,553,014	1,526,982
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited (unaudited based on December 31, 2023)	Pakistan	20%	41,976,789	2,716,915	7,247,972	172,799,968	141,046,004



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

10.5 Investment in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited under equity method - holding 20.00% (2023: 20.00%)

Investment of the Group in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting in accordance with the treatment specified in International Accounting Standard 28, (IAS 28) 'Accounting for Investments in Associates'. The market value of the investment in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited as at September 30, 2024 amounted to Rs. 2,669.400 million. (2023: Rs. 2,391.900 million).

	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
	Rupee	s in '000
Opening balance	6,578,813	5,393,123
Share of profit for the period / year before tax	1,239,392	912,280
Dividend from associate	(210,000)	(210,000)
Share of tax	(539,174)	(425,830)
	490,218	276,450
Share of other comprehensive income	441,227	909,240
Closing balance	7,510,258	6,578,813
Share of other comprehensive income / (loss)		
Share of unrealized surplus on assets -net of tax	452,553	787,716
Share of exchange translation reserve of associate	(11,326)	121,524
	441,227	909,240

10.6 Investment in Euronet Pakistan Private Limited under equity method - holding 30% (2023: 30.00%)

Investment of the Group in Euronet Pakistan Private Limited has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting in accordance with the treatment specified in International Accounting Standard 28, (IAS 28) 'Accounting for Investments in Associates'.

	September 30, 2024 Rupee	December 31, 2023 es in '000
Opening balance	8,361	9,356
Share of profit for the period / year before tax	66,250	20,401
Share of tax	(20,476)	(21,396)
	45,774	(995)
Closing balance	54,135	8,361

10.7 Investment in units of funds under management of MCB Investment Management Limited

Investment of the Group in units of funds under management of MCB Investment Management Limited has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting in accordance with the treatment specified in International Accounting Standard 28, (IAS 28) 'Accounting for Investments in Associates'.

	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2023 s in '000
Investment at the beginning of the period / year	1,234,703	1,105,496
Investment / (redemptions) during the period / year	306,081	(267,428)
Share of profit for the period / year	311,514	415,827
Dividend Income	(10,595)	(19,192)
	607,000	129,207
Closing balance	1,841,703	1,234,703

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



For

		Performing	ming	Non Pe	Non Performing	Tota	-	ot r
	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023	es To The N
				Rupees in '000				Tl ine
ans, cash credits, running finances, etc.		648,416,960	550,702,472	54,224,325	53,000,544	702,641,285	603,703,016	ie M
amic financing and related assets		90,685,568	88,677,808	2,608,849	1,957,808	93,294,417	90,635,616	Con
Is discounted and purchased		26,277,713	21,305,091	880,426	882,051	27,158,139	22,187,142	on th
ivances - gross		765,380,241	660,685,371	57,713,600	55,840,403	823,093,841	716,525,774	sol s Pe
edit loss allowance against advances	11.3							ida erio
- Stage 1		5,535,219		•	•	5,535,219		ate d]
- Stage 2		1,379,371	•	•	•	1,379,371	•	ed En
- Stage 3		•	•	43,801,602	•	43,801,602	•	Code
- Specific		,			42,682,380		42,682,380	on d S
- General		2,366,008	3,169,899	- 000 000	- 000	2,366,008	3,169,899	
		(9,280,598)	(3,169,899)	(43,801,602)	(42,682,380)	(53,082,200)	(45,852,279)	
vances - net of credit loss allowance		756,099,643	657,515,472	13,911,998	13,158,023	770,011,641	670,673,495	sed mb
						7	4:6:4	
						Sentember 30	Audited December 31	nte 30,
						2024	2023	
.1 Particulars of advances (gross)						Rupees in '000	in '000	m 024
In local currency						732.882.314	636.444.276	Fir
In foreign currencies						90 211 527	80 081 498	ıa
						823,093,841	716,525,774	nci
.2 Advances include Rs. 57,713.600 million (2023: Rs. 55	5,840.403 million	(2023: Rs. 55,840,403 million) which have been placed under the non-performing / Stage 3 status as detailed below	ed under the non-perfo	orming / Stage 3 stat	us as detailed below:			al
			Note	Unaudited Sept	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023	ber 31, 2023	St
Category of Classification				Non Performing	Credit loss	Non Performing		ate
				Loans	allowance	Loans	Provision	em
Domocfio					Rupees in '000	in '000		en
Other Assets Especially Mentioned (OAEM)			1121	1,557,885	791.939	1,517,142	1.684	ts
Substandard			į	3.115.838	1.503.326	1.056.913	52, 169	(U
Doubtful				3,140,133	1.427,700	382,282	114.909	n-
Loss				36,228,756	35,191,421	38,135,498	36,780,475	au
				44,042,612	38,914,386	41,091,835	36,949,237	ıdi
Overseas							901	ite
Upio 90 Days				•	•	2,902	07/	d)
91 to 180 days					•	24,898	6,225	
180 to 365 days				328,236	166,053	1,297	1,297	
> 365 days				13,342,752	4,721,163	14,719,471	5,724,895	
				13,670,988	4,887,216	14,748,568	5,733,143	
Total				57,713,600	43,801,602	55,840,403	42,682,380	Ba
	-	C construction of the cons		C				nk



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

11.3 Particulars of credit loss allowance against advances

		Unaudited Se	ptember 30, 202	24	Audited December 31, 2023		
	Expected C	redit Loss					
	Stage 1 &	Stage 3	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
	Stage 2			Rupæs in '	000		-
Opening balance	-	42,682,380	3,169,899	45,852,279	42,122,972	2,638,230	44,761,202
Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9	5,615,036	2,458,683	(708,967)	7,364,752	-	-	-
Exchange adjustments	49,990	(31,653)	-	18,337	1,230,321	237,236	1,467,557
Charge for the period / year	2,704,233	3,076,970	-	5,781,203	3,685,905	531,609	4,217,514
Reversals	(1,454,669)	(3,269,469)	(94,924)	(4,819,062)	(3,576,979)	(237,176)	(3,814,155)
	1,249,564	(192,499)	(94,924)	962,141	108,926	294,433	403,359
Amounts written off	-	(1,115,309)	-	(1,115,309)	(779,839)	-	(779,839)
Closing balance	6,914,590	43,801,602	2,366,008	53,082,200	42,682,380	3,169,899	45,852,279

11.3.1 An analysis of changes in the credit loss allowance in relation to loans & advances of the Group as at September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Total				E	Expected Credit Lo	ss		
Opening balance				Stage 1	Stage 2	•		I otal
Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9 4,153,361 1,461,675 2,458,683 (708,967) 7,364,752 Exchange adjustments 49,990 - (31,653) - (18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337 18,337						Kupæs III 000-		
Exchange adjustments		Opening balance		-	-	42,682,380	3,169,899	45,852,279
New Advances S27,970 C21,442 G69,622 G65,022 G786,025		Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9		4,153,361	1,461,675	2,458,683	(708,967)	7,364,752
Advances derecognized or repaid Transfer to stage 1 Transfer to stage 2 Transfer to stage 2 Transfer to stage 3 Transfer to st		Exchange adjustments		49,990	-	(31,653)	-	18,337
Transfer to stage 1 Transfer to stage 2 Transfer to stage 3 Amounts written off / charged off Changes in risk parameters Closing balance 1,011,581		New Advances		827,970	221,442	69,622	-	1,119,034
Transfer to stage 2 Transfer to stage 3 Transfer to stage 4 Transfer to stage 4 Transfer to stage 5 Transf		Advances derecognized or repaid		25,104	(50,704)	(665,932)	(94,924)	(786,456)
Transfer to stage 3 (110,176) (118,293) (228,469 - - - - - - - - -		Transfer to stage 1					-	-
Amounts written off / charged off Charged off Charges in risk parameters Subject Closing balance Closing balance Subject Closing balance Closing bal		Transfer to stage 2				(88,803)	-	-
Amounts written off / charged off Changes in risk parameters		Transfer to stage 3					-	-
Changes in risk parameters 320,287 40,190 269,086 - 629,585 5,535,219 1,379,371 43,801,602 2,366,008 53,082,200				1,011,581	(122,494)	(461,585)	(94,924)	332,578
Closing balance				-	-		-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
11.3.2 Category of Classification Domestic Performing Stage 2 27,840,659 900,519 11,517,142 11,684 Substandard Doubtful Loss Reprovision		•					-	
11.3.2 Category of Classification Domestic Performing Stage 1 697,288,134 5,410,239 635,484,441 - Under performing Stage 2 27,840,659 900,519 - Under performing Stage 3 1,557,885 791,939 1,517,142 1,684 Substandard		Closing balance		5,535,219	1,379,371	43,801,602	2,366,008	53,082,200
11.3.2 Category of Classification Category of Cate					Unaudited Septe		Audited Decen	ber 31, 2023
11.3.2 Category of Classification Domestic						allowance		Provision
Domestic Performing Stage 1 697,288,134 5,410,239 635,484,441 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -							s in '000	
Performing	11.3.2	• •				•		
Under performing Non-performing Stage 2 Non-performing Stage 3 Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Doubtful Loss General Provision Total Overseas Performing Stage 1 Under performing Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 3 Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard Substandard Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 2 Stage 3 Substandard Doubtful Loss Stage 3 Stage 3 Substandard Doubtful Coss Stage 3 Stage								
Non-performing Stage 3 1,557,885 791,939 1,517,142 1,684 1,503,326 1,056,913 52,169 13,140,133 1,427,700 382,282 14,909 36,288,756 35,191,421 38,135,498 36,780,475 38,914,386 41,091,835 36,949,237 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,899 3,169,8							635,484,441	-
Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard 1,557,885 Substandard 791,939 (1,503,326) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,056,913) (1,05			-		27,840,659	900,519	-	-
Substandard Doubtful Loss 3,115,838 3,140,133 3,140,133 3,140,133 1,427,700 382,282 114,909 36,228,756 35,191,421 38,135,498 36,280,237 35,191,421 38,135,498 36,780,475 36,949,237 36,169,899 36,780,475 36,6639 - 3,169,899 36,780,475 36,6639 - 3,169,899 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,780,475 36,			Stage 3		4 557 005	704.020	4.547.440	4.004
Doubtful Loss 3,140,133 1,427,700 382,282 3114,909 36,286,756 35,191,421 38,135,498 36,780,475 38,914,386 41,091,835 36,949,237 31,69,899 Total 769,171,405 47,011,783 676,576,276 40,119,136 47,011,783 676,576,276 40,119,136 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783 47,011,783								
Loss 36,228,756 35,191,421 38,135,498 36,780,475 General Provision Total 769,171,405 47,011,783 676,576,276 40,119,136 Overseas Performing Stage 1 19,781,861 124,980 25,200,930 - Under performing Stage 2 20,469,587 478,852 - Non-performing Stage 3 Substandard 0 2 2 27,800 48,452 244,226 Loss 13,342,752 4,721,163 14,232,316 5,481,967 General Provision 57,93,69								
General Provision 44,042,612 - 1,786,639 38,914,386 - 1,786,639 41,091,835 - 3,169,899 36,949,237 - 3,169,899 Total 769,171,405 47,011,783 - 47,011,783 - 40,119,136 676,576,276 - 40,119,136 40,119,136 Overseas Performing Stage 1 19,781,861 - 124,980 - 25,200,930 2,200,000 25,200,930 2,200,000 - 2,200,000 - 2,200,000 - 2,200,000 6,950 - 2,200,000 6,950 - 2,200,000 - 2,200,000 6,950 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,24,226 - 2,200,000 2,22,236 - 2,200,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
General Provision - 1,786,639 - 3,169,899 Total 769,171,405 47,011,783 676,576,276 40,119,136 Overseas Performing Stage 1 19,781,861 124,980 25,200,930 - Under performing Stage 2 20,469,587 478,852 - - - Non-performing Stage 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		2000						
Overseas Performing Stage 1 19,781,861 124,980 25,200,930 - Under performing Stage 2 20,469,587 478,852 - - Non-performing Stage 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td>General Provision</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,786,639</td> <td></td> <td>3,169,899</td>		General Provision				1,786,639		3,169,899
Performing Stage 1 19,781,861 124,980 25,200,930 - Under performing Stage 2 20,469,587 478,852 - - Non-performing Stage 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Total			769,171,405	47,011,783	676,576,276	40,119,136
Performing Stage 1 19,781,861 124,980 25,200,930 - Under performing Stage 2 20,469,587 478,852 - - Non-performing Stage 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Overseas						
Non-performing Stage 3 Substandard			Stage 1		19,781,861	124,980	25,200,930	-
Substandard - 27,800 6,950 Doubtful 328,236 166,053 488,452 244,226 Loss 13,342,752 4,721,163 14,232,316 5,481,967 General Provision 13,670,988 4,887,216 14,748,568 5,733,143 53,922,436 6,070,417 39,949,498 5,733,143		Under performing	Stage 2			478,852		-
Doubtful Loss 328,236 166,053 488,452 14,221,163 488,452 14,232,316 244,226 5,481,967 General Provision 13,670,988 5793,369 5793,143 4,887,216 5793,699 5733,143 14,748,568 57,733,143 5,733,143 53,922,436 6,070,417 39,949,498 5,733,143		Non-performing	Stage 3					
Loss 13,342,752 4,721,163 14,232,316 5,481,967 13,670,988 4,887,216 14,748,568 5,733,143 General Provision - 579,369 - - 53,922,436 6,070,417 39,949,498 5,733,143		Substandard			-	-	27,800	6,950
General Provision 13,670,988								
General Provision - 579,369 - - 53,922,436 6,070,417 39,949,498 5,733,143		Loss						
53,922,436 6,070,417 39,949,498 5,733,143					13,670,988		14,748,568	5,733,143
		General Provision			-		- 20.040.400	- E 700 110
Total <u>823,093,841</u> <u>53,082,200</u> <u>716,525,774</u> <u>45,852,279</u>						.,,		
		Total			823,093,841	53,082,200	716,525,774	45,852,279

11.3.3 State Bank of Pakistan vide BSD Circular No. 2 dated January 27, 2009, BSD Circular No. 10 dated October 20, 2009, BSD Circular No. 02 of 2010 dated June 03, 2010 and BSD Circular No. 1 of 2011 dated October 21, 2011 has allowed benefit of Forced Sale Value (FSV) of Plant & Machinery under charge, pledged stock and mortgaged residential, commercial & industrial properties (land and building only) held as collateral against Non Performing Loans (NPLs) for five years from the date of classification. The Bank (holding company) has not taken the FSV benefit in calculation of credit loss allowance. However, one of the subsidiary of the Bank has availed benefit of forced sale values amounting to Rs. 579.145 million (December 31, 2023: Rs. 967.863 million) in determining the credit loss allowance against non-performing Islamic financing and related assets as at September 30, 2024. The additional benefit arising from availing the FSV benefit - net of tax amounts to Rs. 295.364 million as at September 30, 2024 (December 31, 2023: Rs. 493.610 million) and is not available for payment of cash or stock dividends to

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

For In	ie Nine Months Period Ended Septemb	er 30, 2024					Dank for End
					Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
12.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT					Rupee	es in '000
	Capital work-in-progress				12.1	4,267,833	2,191,569
	Property and equipment					81,497,234	78,545,100
						85,765,067	80,736,669
12.1	Capital work-in-progress						
	Civil works					2,442,813	1,348,446
	Equipment					781,789	101,966
	Advances to suppliers Others					1,023,806	736,548
	Others					19,425 4,267,833	2,191,569
						4,207,000	2,131,303
						Unaudited Nine Months Period ended	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended
						September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
						Rupee	es in '000
12.2	Additions to property and equipment The following additions have been made to proper	ty and equipment o	during the p	eriod:			
	Capital work-in-progress - net additions Property and equipment					2,076,264	1,115,482
	Building on freehold land					342,179	428,805
	Building on leasehold land					2,881	3,647
	Freehold land					125	27,159
	Leasehold land					2 550 626	4,920
	Electrical office and computer equipment Furniture and fixture					3,559,626 611,841	2,745,590 175,277
	Leasehold Improvements					934,059	487,166
	Vehicles					786,958	447,597
						6,237,669	4,320,161
						8,313,933	5,435,643
12.3	Disposal of property and equipment						
	The net book value of property and equipment disp	oosed off during th	e period is	as follows:			
	Freehold land					13,240	1,699,344
	Vehicles					27,779	22,902
	Furniture and fixture					948	2,135
	Electrical office and computer equipment					25,460	6,511
	Leasehold Improvements Building on freehold land					-	19
	Building on freehold land					67,427	15,607 1,746,518
						Unaudited	Audited
					Note	September 30,	December 31,
42	RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS					2024	2023 es in '000
13.	Right-of-use assets				13.1	7,488,847	8,001,881
	v	Unaudited	September	r 30. 2024	Aud	ited December 31	. 2023
		Buildings	Others	Total	Buildings	Others	Total
				Ru	pees in '000		
13.1	At January 1,	45.074.000		45.074.000	10.750.011		10.750.011
	Cost Accumulated depreciation	15,874,308 (7,872,427)	-	15,874,308 (7,872,427)	13,758,044 (6,094,319)	-	13,758,044 (6,094,319)
	Net carrying amount at January 1,	8,001,881	-	8,001,881	7,663,725		7,663,725
	Additions / adjustments during the period / year Deletions during the period / year	1,199,884 (96,546)	-	1,199,884 (96,546)	2,449,562 (173,181)	-	2,449,562 (173,181)
	Exchange adjustments	(96,546) 4,671		(96,546) 4,671	110,412	-	110,412
	Depreciation charge for the period / year	(1,621,043)	-	(1,621,043)	(2,048,637)	-	(2,048,637)
	Closing net carrying amount	7,488,847	-	7,488,847	8,001,881	-	8,001,881



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
					es in '000
14.	INTAN	IGIBLE ASSETS			
	Comp	uter software		1,338,700	969,440
	Goody	vill		82,127	82,127
	Manag	gement rights		192,000	192,000
	Capita	l work-in-progress		1,070,687	615,465
				2,683,514	1,859,032
				Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September
				30, 2024	30, 2023
				Rupe	es in '000
	14.1	Additions to intangible assets			
	The fo	llowing additions have been made to intangible assets during the per	iod:		
	Comp	uter software		959,980	280,910
	Capita	l work-in-progress - net additions		455,222	34,568
				1,415,202	315,478
				Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
45	OTHE	D ACCETO		Rupe	es in '000
15.		R ASSETS		00 040 500	74 550 000
		e / mark-up accrued in local currency		99,612,508	71,559,030
		e / mark-up accrued in foreign currencies		969,354	503,365
		ces, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments		9,079,811	5,429,263
		anking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		1,516,826	1,637,884
		ensation for delayed income tax refunds		133,809	133,809
		o market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts		2,370,427	2,596,164
		lized gain on derivative financial instruments	00	171,633	73,852
	Accep		22	35,033,393	42,551,113
		vable from the pension fund		8,241,693	7,428,142
		ng and settlement accounts		40,558,183	27,296,155
		vable from the Government of Pakistan		-	67,187,000
		s receivable against fraud and forgeries		579,778	607,980
	Others			5,573,396 203,840,811	4,463,917
	Loon	Credit less allowance / provision hold against other assets	15.1		3,370,145
		Credit loss allowance / provision held against other assets Assets net of credit loss allowance	13.1	3,549,356	228,097,529
		is on revaluation of non-banking assets		200,291,433	220,091,329
		quired in satisfaction of claims	24	573,856	606,806
		Assets - total	24	200,865,311	228,704,335
	Outer	7.000.0		200,000,011	220,704,000
	15.1	Credit loss allowance / provision held against other assets			
		Non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		88,083	88,083
		Claims receivable against fraud and forgeries		579,778	607,980
		Mark-up accrued		210,795	4,972
		Others		2,670,700	2,669,110
				3,549,356	3,370,145
				.,,	- , ,

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

For The	Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024		Bank for Life
		Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
15.1.	Movement in credit loss allowance held against other assets		es in '000
	Opening balance	3,370,145	3,066,275
	Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9	237,105	-
	Charge for the period / year	46,039	36,184
	Reversals	(82,581)	(8,080)
		(36,542)	28,104
	Amounts written off	(521)	(2,062)
	Exchange and other adjustments	(20,831)	277,828
	Closing balance	3,549,356	3,370,145
			December 31
17. BILL		September 30, 2024 Rupee	December 31, 2023 es in '000
	S PAYABLE	2024 Rupes	2023
	akistan	2024 Rupes 12,097,746	2023 es in '000 27,008,158
		2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226
	akistan	2024 Rupes 12,097,746	2023 es in '000 27,008,158
Outsi	akistan	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226
Outsi	akistan ide Pakistan ROWINGS	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226
Outsi	akistan ide Pakistan ROWINGS	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226
Outsi 18. BOR Secu	kkistan ide Pakistan ROWINGS	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226
Outsi	ROWINGS ured owings from State Bank of Pakistan	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547 12,132,293	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226 27,271,384
Outsi	ROWINGS ured bwings from State Bank of Pakistan order export refinance scheme	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547 12,132,293 42,590,350	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226 27,271,384 51,576,669
Outsi 18. BOR Secu Borro Un Un	ROWINGS ured bysings from State Bank of Pakistan ader export refinance scheme ader long term financing facility	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547 12,132,293 42,590,350 18,449,312	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226 27,271,384 51,576,669 21,441,512
Outsi 18. BOR Secu Borro Un Un	ROWINGS ured by wings from State Bank of Pakistan ander export refinance scheme ander long term financing facility ander renewable energy performance platform	2024 Rupee 12,097,746 34,547 12,132,293 42,590,350 18,449,312 2,288,869	2023 es in '000 27,008,158 263,226 27,271,384 51,576,669 21,441,512 2,445,557

BORROWINGS		
Secured		
Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan		
Under export refinance scheme	42,590,350	51,576,669
Under long term financing facility	18,449,312	21,441,512
Under renewable energy performance platform	2,288,869	2,445,557
Under temporary economic refinance facility	39,177,344	42,326,816
Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce	196,519	239,697
Under Refinance and Credit Guarantee Scheme		
for Women Entrepreneurs	5,106	6,272
	102,707,500	118,036,523
Repurchase agreement borrowings	191,113,886	106,366,325
Total secured	293,821,386	224,402,848
Unsecured		
Call borrowings	263,675	1,000,000
Borrowings from other financial institution	3,014,192	2,314,827
Overdrawn nostro accounts	421,320	1,019,866
Musharaka Arrangements	8,865,378	6,764,653
Others	162,286	162,286
Total unsecured	12,726,851	11,261,632
	306,548,237	235,664,480



	Una	Unaudited September 30, 2024	4	A	Audited December 31, 2023	13
	In Local Currency	In Foreign currencies	Total	In Local Currency	In Foreign currencies	Total
on company			Rupees in '000	in '000		
Customers	000 000 701		000		000000	1
Current deposits	/81,326,888	192,697,772	974,024,660	689,410,951	165,889,903	855,300,854
Savings deposits	1,044,316,562	47,893,957	1,092,210,519	888,371,233	44,118,221	932,489,454
Term deposits	80,270,025	19,815,637	100,085,662	70,574,277	22,114,167	92,688,444
Others	50,702,414	4,170,920	54,873,334	52,203,271	4,930,851	57,134,122
	1,956,615,889	264,578,286	2,221,194,175	1,700,559,732	237,053,142	1,937,612,874
Financial Institutions						
Current deposits	16,312,452	2,627,663	18,940,115	17,749,339	3,717,505	21,466,844
Savings deposits	43,679,872	917,909	44,597,781	32,272,124	488,590	32,760,714
Term deposits	11,348,447	7,657,104	19,005,551	10,666,897	7,216,607	17,883,504
Others	1	84,811	84,811	•	104,683	104,683
	71,340,771	11,287,487	82,628,258	60,688,360	11,527,385	72,215,745
	0 0 0 2 0 5 0 5 0 5 0	275 965 773	0.00 000 0	4 764 948 009	749 590 577	019 000 000 0
					Unaudited	Audited December
				Note	September 30, 2024	31, 2023
20. LEASE LIABILITIES					Rupees in '000	in '000
Lease Liabilities				20.1	11,292,721	11,429,243
		1000 OS actuation 20 2000	3	<	Auditod Docombor 34 2023	22
		luaitea september 30, 202			udited December 31, 202	
	Buildings	Others	Total Rupees	I Rupees in '000	Others	Total
20.1 At January 1,	11,429,243	•	11,429,243	10,432,368	•	10,432,368
Additions / adjustments during the period / year	1,195,430	•	1,195,430	2,348,050	•	2,348,050
Lease payments including interest	(2,483,809)	•	(2,483,809)	(2,844,026)		(2,844,026)
Finance charges	1,313,060		1,313,060	1,669,866	•	1,669,866
Deletions during the period / year	(170,328)		(170,328)	(243,799)	•	(243,799)
Exchange adjustments	9,125		9,125	66,784	•	66,784
Closing Balance	11,292,721		11,292,721	11,429,243	ī	11,429,243
20.2 Liabilities Outstanding						
Not later than one year	1,601,624	•	1,601,624	1,676,146	•	1,676,146
Later than one year and upto five years	5,432,999		5,432,999	5,209,616	•	5,209,616
Over five years	4,258,098		4,258,098	4,543,481		4,543,481

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023 s in '000
21.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES - NET	Мароо	· • • • •
	Taxable Temporary Differences on - Surplus on revaluation of property and equipment	3,597,974	3,704,544
			297,334
	- Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets	281,188	· .
	- Accelerated tax depreciation	3,894,862	3,678,662
	- Receivable from pension fund	4,038,429	3,639,789
	- Business combination	705,218	705,218
	- Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments	2,359,646	(11,020,798)
	- Investments in associated undertaking	3,362,564	2,906,156
	Deductible Temporary Differences on	18,239,881	3,910,905
	- Credit loss allowance against financial assets	(6,663,483)	(204,206)
	- Workers Welfare Fund	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	- Workers Wellale Fullu	(221,871) 11,354,527	(154,378) 3,552,321
		Unaudited	Audited
		September 30, 2024 Rupee	December 31, 2023 s in '000
22.	OTHER LIABILITIES		
	Mark-up / return / interest payable in local currency	24,701,598	7,032,232
	Mark-up / return / interest payable in foreign currencies	447,040	579,109
	Unearned commission and income on bills discounted	2,556,698	2,119,095
	Accrued expenses	9,992,247	9,130,684
	Current taxation (provisions less payments)	16,046,206	21,099,089
	Workers Welfare Fund 22.1	16,268,754	14,208,647
	Acceptances 15	35,033,393	42,551,113
	Unclaimed / dividends payable	2,674,720	2,425,756
	Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts	1,363,990	1,202,115
	Unrealised loss on derivative financial instruments	171,633	73,848
	Branch adjustment account	1,045,184	28,696
	Provision for employees' compensated absences	1,331,478	1,266,190
	Provision for post retirement medical benefits	2,312,029	2,121,129
	Provision for employees' contributory benevolent scheme	131,465	140,847
	Insurance payable against consumer assets	31,176	586,691
	Unclaimed balances	408,524	508,115
	Duties and taxes payable	5,458,279	11,440,990
	Charity fund balance	21,896	23,238
	Credit loss allowance / provision against off-balance sheet obligations 22.2	1,890,004	78,807
	Security deposits against lease	3,610,440	3,020,407
	Clearing and settlement accounts	30,180,360	24,223,005
	Others	9,930,951	6,728,227

^{22.1} Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated November 10, 2016 has held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of Workers Welfare Fund were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue has filed review petitions against

Legal advice obtained on the matter indicates that consequent to filing of these review petitions the judgment may not currently be treated as conclusive. Accordingly, the Group maintained its provision in respect of WWF.



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

22.2 An analysis of changes in credit loss allowance against off-balance sheet obligations as at September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Rupees in '000	
Opening balance 78,807 48	3,403
Impact of ECL on adoption of IFRS 9 1,688,277	-
Exchange adjustment 888 8	3,449
Charge for the period / year 752,184 21	1,955
Reversals (630,152)	-
Amount written off 122,032 21	1,955
Closing balance 1,890,004 78	3,807
Unaudited Audited September 30, December 2024 2023 23. RESERVES Unaudited Audited September 30, DecemberRupees in '000	31,
Share premium 23,973,024 23,973	
	3,317
Exchange translation reserve 9,584,720 9,341	1,253
Statutory reserve 23.2 53,832,129 48,307	7,215
General reserve 18,600,000 18,600	0,000
106,898,190 101,129	9,809

23.1 Under IFRS 3 a bargain purchase represents an economic gain which should be immediately recognized by the acquirer as income. However, the amount of bargain purchase gain has not been taken to the profit and loss account as the SBP, through its letter BPRD/(R&PD)/2017/14330 dated June 13, 2017 recommended that the amount of gain may be routed directly into equity as a Non-distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The NCR may become available for distribution through a stock dividend only with prior approval of the SBP. The Holding company, before distribution of the gain as a stock dividend, may adjust any subsequent provisions / deficit, assessed by the Bank or recommended by the Banking Inspection Department of SBP, in the acquired assets and liabilities of NIB Bank Limited against the NCR.

Unaudited

Audited

23.2 Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of section 21 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.

		September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
		Rupee	s in '000
SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS			
Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of			
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Debt / AFS securities	10.1	5,982,851	(28,264,639)
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Equity / AFS securities	10.1	(1,167,246)	5,773,217
- Property and equipment		39,952,507	40,183,217
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	15	573,856	606,806
- Associated undertaking		1,702,620	1,250,067
		47,044,588	19,548,668
Deferred tax on (surplus) / deficit on revaluation of:			
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Debt / AFS securities	21	(2,931,597)	13,849,674
- Securities measured at FVOCI - Equity / AFS securities	21	571,951	(2,828,876)
- Property and equipment	21	(3,597,974)	(3,704,544)
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	21	(281,188)	(297,334)
- Associated undertaking		(1,043,506)	(827,306)
		(7,282,314)	6,191,614
		39,762,274	25,740,282

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

25		NGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2024 Rupees	Audited December 31, 2023 s in '000
25.	CONTI	NOLITOILO AND COMMITMENTO		Ruposo III dos	
	-Guara	ntees	25.1	281,110,462	318,643,498
	-Comm	nitments	25.2	464,141,098	512,200,312
	-Other	contingent liabilities	25.3	29,642,188	34,363,515
				774,893,748	865,207,325
	25.1	Guarantees:			
		Financial guarantees		141,933,686	126,236,623
		Performance guarantees		124,398,952	176,196,192
		Other guarantees		14,777,824	16,210,683
				281,110,462	318,643,498
	25.2	Commitments:			
		Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transactions			
		- letters of credit		255,712,543	318,590,512
		Commitments in respect of:			
		- forward foreign exchange contracts	25.2.1	199,694,952	171,638,288
		- forward government securities transactions	25.2.2	12,035	15,220,315
		- derivatives	25.2.3	3,730,026	1,595,548
		- commitments to extend credit		1,285,211	1,128,247
		Commitments for acquisition of:			
		- property and equipment		2,805,826	2,390,799
		- intangible assets		900,505	1,636,603
				464,141,098	512,200,312
	25.2.1	Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts			
		Purchase		103,218,832	93,150,006
		Sale		96,476,120	78,488,282
				199,694,952	171,638,288
	25.2.2	Commitments in respect of forward government securities transactions			
		Purchase		12,035	15,197,000
		Sale		-	23,315
				12,035	15,220,315
	25.2.3	Commitments in respect of derivatives			
		FX options			
		Purchase		1,865,013	736,983
		Sale		1,865,013	736,983
		Cross Currency Swaps		3,730,026	1,473,966
		Purchase		-	60,791
		Sale		-	60,791
				-	121,582
				3,730,026	1,595,548

25.2.4 The Group makes commitments to extend credit in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn.



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

Unaudited Audited

Note September 30, December 31,
2024 2023
------Rupees in '000------

25.3 Other contingent liabilities

Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts

25.3.1

29,642,188

34,363,515

25.3.1 These mainly represent counter claims by borrowers for damages and other claims relating to banking transactions. Based on legal advice and / or internal assessments, management is confident that the matters will be decided in the Group's favour and the possibility of any adverse outcome is remote. Accordingly, no provision has been made in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

25.4 Taxation

For assessment year 1999-2000 through tax year 2024, the tax department disputed Bank's treatment on certain issues, where the Bank's appeals are pending at various appellate forums, entailing an additional tax liability of Rs. 2,632.390 million (2023: 5,902.495 million). Such issues inter alia principally include disallowance of expenses for non deduction of withholding tax and non availability of underlying records, provision for non performing loans, attribution of expenses to heads of income other than income from business and disallowance of credit for taxes paid in advance / deducted at source.

The Bank has filed appeals which are pending at various appellate forums. In addition, certain decisions made in favour of the Bank are being contested by the department at higher forums. No provision has been made in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements regarding the aforesaid additional tax demand and already issued favourable decisions where the department is in appeal, as the management is of the view that the issues will be decided in the Group's favour as and when these are taken up by the Appellate Authorities.

25.5 Amortization of goodwill and other intangibles amounting to Rs 28.08 billion of Ex. NIB

Issue of goodwill and other related assets amortization for few years has been assessed in Holding company's favour at appellate forums, however, the tax department has filed appeal against these decisions. The management has not recorded any tax benefit because the issue has not attained finality.

26. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

	Unaudited September 30, 2024					
	Cross Curre	ency Swaps	Interest F	Rate Swaps	FX Op	otions
	Notional Principal	Mark to market gain / loss	Notional Principal	Mark to market gain / loss	Notional Principal	Mark to market gain / loss
			Rupe	esin '000		
Total						
Hedging	-	-	-	-	1,865,013	171,633
Market Making	-	-	-	-	1,865,013	(171,633)
			Audited Dec	cember 31, 2023		
			Rupe	esin '000		
Total				, <u></u>		
Hedging	60,791	62,365	-	-	736,983	11,487
Market Making	60,791	(62,361)	-	-	736,983	(11,487)

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

101	THE IV	ine Months Feriou Elided September 30, 2024	Note	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2024	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2023
27.	MARK	C-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EARNED		Rupe	es in '000
27.		and advances		96,663,994	96,054,136
	Investi			213,152,057	155,975,886
	Lendin	ngs to financial institutions		6,218,157	7,105,028
	Baland	ces with banks		1,707,759	1,697,429
				317,741,967	260,832,479
	27.1	Interest income recognised on:			
		Financial assets measured at amortised cost		110,460,017	
		Financial assets measured at FVOCI		199,695,238	
		Financial assets measured at FVTPL		7,586,712	
	MADK	(-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EXPENSED		317,741,967	
28.				457.040.000	407.050.744
	Depos Borrov			157,010,909 27,936,481	107,953,741 29,514,208
		f foreign currency swaps against		27,950,401	23,314,200
		foreign currency deposits / borrowings		2,989,337	3,114,781
	Financ	ce charges on lease liability against right-of-use assets		1,313,060	1,081,823
				189,249,787	141,664,553
29.	FEE &	COMMISSION INCOME			
		n banking customer fees		3,120,422	2,619,917
		mer finance related fees		525,750	584,190
		elated fees (debit and credit cards)		6,054,963	4,435,162
		related fees ment banking fee		610,107 127,534	534,152 92,392
		sission on trade		2,864,606	2,410,818
		ission on guarantees		864,047	876,666
	Comm	nission on cash management		778,465	689,280
		ission on remittances including home remittances		766,491	1,191,767
		ission on bancassurance		582,413	720,713
		on lockers		194,237 77,821	192,835 66,315
		ission on utility bills ission on investments services		1,701,540	1,181,823
	Others			446,723	293,678
				18,715,119	15,889,708
30.	GAIN	/ (LOSS) ON SECURITIES			
	Realis	ed	30.1	214,024	208,776
	Unreal	lised - Measured at FVTPL	10.1	(39,742)	(5,654)
	20.4	Deslined win (/less) and		174,282	203,122
	30.1	Realised gain / (loss) on:		405.005	77.000
		Federal Government Securities Non Government Debt Securities		185,205 6,703	77,638 130,494
		Shares		22,116	644
		Charles		214,024	208,776
	30.2	Realised gain / (loss) on:			
		Financial assets measured at FVTPL			
		Designated upon initial recognition		136,662	148,540
		Mandatorily measured at FVPL		-	-
				136,662	148,540
		Financial assets measured at FVOCI		77,362	60,236
				77,362 214,024	60,236 208,776



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

			Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2024	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2023
Rent on property	R1	OTHER INCOME	Rupee	s in '000
Gain on conversion of lijaria agreements 7,990 15,115			97,846	80,902
Gain on sale of property and equipment - net 192,388 81,659 Gain / (loss) on sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - net 42,500 Gain / (loss) on sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - net 414,516 223,889			7,990	15,115
Gain / (loss) on sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - net		Gain on termination of lease liability against right of use assets	73,782	49,536
32. OPERATING EXPENSES Total compensation expense Property expense Ront and taxes Insurance Utilities cost Fuel expense generators Security (including guards) Repair and maintenance (including jaintorial charges) Depreciation on right-of-use assets Information technology expenses Software maintenance Information Information technology expenses Software maintenance Information Information technology expenses Software maintenance Information Info		Gain on sale of property and equipment - net	192,398	81,659
Total compensation expense		Gain / (loss) on sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - net		
Total compensation expense 23,127,114 19,900.384 Property expense Rent and taxes 338,105 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120 18,120			414,516	223,988
Property expense Rent and taxes 338,105 261,220 Insurance 53,573 48,034 Utilities cost 2,479,157 1,898,728 Fule expense generators 798,424 10,841,22 Security (including guards) 1,927,842 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,928,142 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,938,138 1,9	32.	OPERATING EXPENSES		
Rent and taxes Insurance I		Total compensation expense	23,127,114	19,900,384
Insurance				
Utilities cost Fuel expense generators Secutry (including guards) Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges) Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges) Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges) Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Information technology expenses Software maintenance Software maintenance Software maintenance Software maintenance Purcelation Depreciation				
Fuel expense generators 798,424 1.084,122 Security (including guards) 1,927,842 1,629,150 1,927,842 1,629,150 1,991,312 1,991,312 1,408,160 1,1091,312 1,408,160 1,1091,313 1,408,160 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 1,345,388 1,936,78 1,134,082 1,345,388 1,936,78 1,345,388 1,936,78 1,345,388 1,345,388 1,345,388 1,345,388 1,345,388 1,345,388 1,345,388 1,345,388 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,345,389 1,3				
Security (including guards)				
Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges) 1,091,312 1,403,160 1,621,043 1,403,160 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 939,135 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082 1,134,082				
Depreciation on right-of-use assets 1,621,043 1,408,160 1,134,082 939,135 9,443,538 8,193,678 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1,1056 1				
Software maintenance				
Information technology expenses 1,747,594 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,418 1,462,		Depreciation	1,134,082	939,135
Software maintenance			9,443,538	8,193,678
Hardware maintenance 287,120 304,726 Depreciation 1,081,092 688,815 Amortization 593,523 417,470 Network charges 612,282 580,488 Insurance 4,329,126 3,459,333 Other operating expenses 4,329,126 3,459,333 Other operating expenses 39,080 27,480 Fees and allowances to Shariah Board 13,582 11,056 Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Tomunication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,665,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement and maintenance 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 90,8628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 1,510,226 11,881,657 1,570,291 Others 1,510,8226 11,881,657 1,510,281 Others 1,510,8226 11,881,657 1,510,281 Training 1,510,8226 11,881,657 1,510,281 Others 1,510,8226 11,881,657 1,510,281		Information technology expenses		
Depreciation				
Amortization 593,523 417,470 Network charges 612,282 580,488 Insurance 7,515 5,446 Other operating expenses 3,459,363 3,459,363 Directors' fees and allowances 39,080 27,480 Fees and allowances to Shariah Board 13,582 11,056 Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 994,085 220,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,007 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,005,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,008,346 545,376 Donations 10,100 1,000 Audit				
Network charges 612,282 580,488 Insurance 7,515 5,446 Other operating expenses 3,459,363 Directors' fees and allowances 39,080 27,480 Fees and allowances to Shariah Board 13,582 11,056 Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 1,017,486 862,034 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance		•		
Insurance 7,515 5,446 Other operating expenses 4,329,126 3,459,363 Directors' fees and allowances 39,080 27,480 Fees and allowances to Shariah Board 13,582 11,056 Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NiFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation 1,107,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 <				
Other operating expenses 3,459,363 Directors' fees and allowances 39,080 Fees and allowances to Shariah Board 13,582 11,056 Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 334,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191				
Other operating expenses 39,080 27,480 Fees and allowances to Shariah Board 13,582 11,056 Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 1,017,486 862,034 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,065,144 943,961 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252		Institute		
Fees and allowances to Shariah Board 13,582 11,056 Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,645,965 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,669,144 943,965 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 77,977 75,990 Card related exp		Other operating expenses	1,020,120	
Legal and professional charges 387,524 312,291 Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses		Directors' fees and allowances	39,080	27,480
Outsourced services costs 944,085 820,330 Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 74,169 77,329 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 196,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478				· ·
Travelling and conveyance 583,032 383,418 NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 540,882				
NIFT clearing charges 195,787 181,961 Depreciation 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,664,0357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406				
Depreciation 1,017,486 862,034 Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,069,846 545,376 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 10,000 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 334,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 15,163,226				
Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 14,007 17,909 Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162				
Training and development 74,169 77,329 Postage and courier charges 274,036 211,009 Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 11,881,657		•		
Communication 1,640,357 1,045,965 Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 11,881,657		·	74,169	
Stationery and printing 1,065,144 943,961 Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657		Postage and courier charges	274,036	211,009
Marketing, advertisement & publicity 1,069,846 545,376 Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657		Communication	1,640,357	1,045,965
Donations 10,100 10,000 Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657				
Auditors' remuneration 87,508 60,857 Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657				
Cash transportation charges 991,470 908,628 Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657				
Repair and maintenance 642,179 513,132 Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657				
Subscription 64,414 45,252 Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657				
Entertainment 384,706 329,479 Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 11,881,657 11,881,657		•		
Remittance charges 191,183 198,835 Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 11,881,657		·		
Brokerage expenses 77,977 75,990 Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 11,881,657				
Card related expenses 2,659,804 2,043,478 CNIC verification charges 306,101 279,434 Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 11,881,657				
Insurance 1,888,767 1,570,291 Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 11,881,657				
Others 540,882 406,162 15,163,226 11,881,657		CNIC verification charges	306,101	279,434
15,163,226 11,881,657		Insurance		
		Others		

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

		Note	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2024	Unaudited Nine Months Period ended September 30, 2023
			Rupee	s in '000
33.	OTHER CHARGES			
	Penalties of State Bank of Pakistan		85,049	177,637
	VAT & National Building tax & Crop Insurance Levy		172,610	276,561
	Education cess		93,119	103,167
			350,778	557,365
34.	CREDIT LOSS ALLOWANCE AND WRITE OFFS - NET			
	Credit loss allowance against balance with other banks		(38,924)	11,076
	Credit loss allowance against cash and balances with treasury banks		(24,077)	-
	(Reversal of) / credit loss allowance for diminution in value of investments	10.2	(658)	1,743,522
	Credit loss allowance against loans and advances	11.3	962,141	124,894
	Reversal of credit loss allowance against lendings to financial institutions		(15,219)	-
	(Reversal of) / credit loss allowance against off balance sheet items		122,032	20,451
	(Reversal of) / credit loss allowance against other assets	15.1.1	(36,542)	22,868
	Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts		(150,928)	(126,304)
			817,825	1,796,507
35.	TAXATION			
	Current		51,375,626	47,355,873
	Prior years		11,469	(1,940)
	Deferred		(790,794)	840,609
	Share of tax of associates		559,650 51,155,951	360,478 48,555,020
			01,100,001	40,000,020
36.	BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE		Rupee	s in '000
	Profit after tax attributable to Equity Shareholders of the Bank		52,708,744	48,233,600
			Nu	mber
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares		1,185,060,006	1,185,060,006
			Ru	pees
	Basic and diluted earnings per share		44.48	40.70



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

37. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of traded investments is based on quoted market prices, except for tradable securities classified by the Group as 'amortized cost'. Quoted securities classified as amortized cost are carried at cost. Fair value of unquoted equity investments other than investments in associates is determined on the basis of break up value of these investments as per the latest available audited financial statements.

Fair value of unquoted debt securities, fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to absence of current and active market for such assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

In the opinion of the management, the fair value of the remaining financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since these are either short-term in nature or, in the case of customer loans and deposits, are frequently repriced.

37.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable

Valuation techniques used in determination of fair valuation of financial instruments within level 2

Item	Valuation approach and input used
Federal Government securities	The fair values of Treasury Bills and fixed rate Pakistan Investments Bonds are determined using the PKRV rates while floating rate Pakistan Investments Bonds are revalued using PKFRV rates. The fair values of foreign currency denominated GoP Eurobonds are determined on the basis of rates taken from Bloomberg.
Term Finance and Bonds	Investments in debt securities (comprising term finance certificates, bonds and any other security issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital) are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.
Foreign Government Debt Securities	The fair values of Foreign Government debt securities are determined on the basis of rates taken from Bloomberg.
Foreign exchange contracts	The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mark-to-market currency rates announced by the State Bank of Pakistan.
Derivatives	The fair values of derivatives which are not quoted in active markets are determined by using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques take into account the relevant underlying parameters including foreign currency involved, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, contracts duration etc.
Unlisted Shares	Breakup value determined on the basis of NAV of the company using the latest available audited financial statements.
Mutual Funds	Units of mutual funds are valued using the Net Asset Value (NAV) announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).
Property and equipment (land and building) & Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	Land, buildings and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are revalued on a periodic basis using professional valuers. The valuation is based on their assessment of the market value of the assets.

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the period.

(a) Financial instruments in level 1

Financial instruments included in level 1 comprise of investments in listed ordinary shares.

(b) Financial instruments in level 2

Financial instruments included in level 2 comprise of Sukuk Bonds, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Market Treasury Bills, Mutual Fund units, Term Finance certificates, FX Options, Cross Currency Swaps, Interest Rate Swaps and Forward Exchange Contracts.

(c) Financial instruments in level 3

Currently, no financial instruments are classified in level 3.

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

instruments - measured at fair value

Forward purchase of foreign exchange

Forward sale of foreign exchange

Derivatives purchase

Derivatives sale



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

The table below analyses the financial and non-financial assets carried at fair values, by valuation methods. For financial assets, the Group

		Unaud	ited September 30,	2024	
•	Carrying / Notional Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments			-Rupees in '000		
Financial assets - measured at fair value			-		
nvestments					
Federal Government Securities	1,519,751,372	_	1,519,751,372	_	1,519,751,37
Shares and units	35,589,083	35,469,779	119,304	_	35,589,08
Non-Government Debt Securities	10,542,824	-	10,542,824	_	10,542,82
Foreign Securities	34,056,192	-	34,056,192	-	34,056,19
Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value					
nvestments (amortized cost, unlisted ordinary					
shares and associates)	52,732,812	-	-	-	-
Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value					
Property and equipment (land and buildings)	64,730,906		64,730,906		64,730,90
Non-banking assets	2,002,599	-	2,002,599	-	2,002,599
Off halance shoot financial					
Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value					
Forward purchase of foreign exchange	103,218,832	-	1,029,863	-	1,029,86
Forward sale of foreign exchange	96,476,120	-	2,036,300	-	2,036,30
Derivatives purchase	1,865,013	-	171,633	-	171,63
Derivatives sale	1,865,013	-	171,633	-	171,63
-			ited December 31, 2		
	Carrying / Notional Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments			-Rupees in '000		
Financial assets - measured at fair value			•		
nvestments					
Federal Government Securities	1,230,792,274	_	1,230,792,274	_	1,230,792,27
Shares and units	25,390,857	25,283,009	107,848	_	25,390,85
Non-Government Debt Securities	3,714,280	, , , <u>-</u>	3,714,280	-	3,714,28
Foreign Securities	44,057,060	-	44,057,060	-	44,057,06
Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value					
nvestments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares and associates)	68,389,244	-	-	-	-
Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value					
ton - i manciai Assets incasarca at ian value					
Property and equipment (land and buildings)	66,321,263	_	66,321,263	_	66,321,263

93.150.006

78,488,282

797.774

797,774

752.724

73.852

73,848

2,146,773

752.724

73.852

73,848

2,146,773

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	Retail Banking	Consumer	Corporate Banking	Treasury	International Banking	Islamic Banking	Asset	Others	Sub-total	Eliminations	Total
						Ru pees in '000					
um/profit	(114,202,717)	5,925,982	47,347,063	169,910,781	6,091,786	12,921,451	33,244	464,590	128,492,180		128,492,180
evenue - net	218,721,807	(4,490,887)	(38,707,303)	(188,133,534)	(324,471)			12,934,388			
eturn / interest income	10,070,000	1,995,522	7,827,613	5,814,398	1,575,216	1,126,449	1,847,605	527,780	30,784,583		30,784,583
	114,589,090	3,430,617	16,467,373	(12,408,355)	7,342,531	14,047,900	1,880,849	13,926,758	159,276,763		159,276,763
expenses	28,285,627	1,480,326	1,288,497	498,929	2,046,070	7,245,476	878,273	12,750,691	54,473,889		54,473,889
xpense allocation											•
	28,285,627	1,480,326	1,288,497	498,929	2,046,070	7,245,476	878,273	12,750,691	54,473,889		54,473,889
vance and write offs - net	1,311,162	69,152	280,533		(142,467)	134,862	•	(835,417)	817,825	•	817,825
	84,992,301	1,881,139	14,898,343	(12,907,284)	5,438,928	6,667,562	1,002,576	2,011,484	103,985,049		103,985,049
noisi Docision						Ilnaudited Sentember 30, 2024	2024				
ilialiciai rositioli	070 700 71	440.044	000 000	700 700 077	Oliga Oliga	dired September 30,		EOGOG	110000110		710 000 170
llances	512,106,17	116,014	273,006	113,694,291	39,8/5,643	20,339,116	43,398	(479,09)	245,882,054		245,882,054
			10,710,541	1,430,488,477	47,418,951	154,186,223	2,279,566	7,588,525	1,652,672,283		1,652,672,283
int lending	1,584,994,947							295,588,557	1,880,583,504	(1,880,583,504)	•
ncial institutions				30,726,338	91,865,300				122,591,638		122,591,638
orming / underperforming	74,014,404	33,909,810	520,376,846		34,741,017	89,935,437	26,112	3,096,017	756,099,643		756,099,643
	611,494	140,321	1,589,682		8,783,770	966,702		1,820,029	13,911,998		13,911,998
	62,123,444	3,652,940	57,920,242	62,895,809	2,292,594	30,547,444	1,389,296	75,980,970	296,802,739		296,802,739
	1,793,345,502	37,819,085	590,870,317	1,637,804,915	224,977,275	295,974,922	3,738,372	384,013,471	4,968,543,859	(1,880,583,504)	3,087,960,355
	5,586,071	43,724	88,231,406	189,026,372	2,217,234	17,873,812		3,569,618	306,548,237		306,548,237
r accounts	1,754,537,435		120,283,516		189,119,569	239,875,681		6,232	2,303,822,433	•	2,303,822,433
nt borrowing		32,322,228	344,154,560	1,447,129,400	29,855,988	24,893,844	2,227,484		1,880,583,504	(1,880,583,504)	
	33,221,996	5,453,133	38,200,835	1,649,143	3,784,484	13,331,585	1,510,888	103,235,542	200,387,606		200,387,606
	1,793,345,502	37,819,085	590,870,317	1,637,804,915	224,977,275	295,974,922	3,738,372	106,811,392	4,691,341,780	(1,880,583,504)	2,810,758,276
	•							277,202,079	277,202,079		277,202,079
liabilities	1,793,345,502	37,819,085	590,870,317	1,637,804,915	224,977,275	295,974,922	3,738,372	384,013,471	4,968,543,859	(1,880,583,504)	3,087,960,355
2. Commitmente	80 600 883		402 945 677	194 595 362	16 558 386	48 318 120		31 875 311	774 803 748		774 893 748

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

								Ī			
	Retail Banking	Consumer banking	Corporate Banking	Treasury	International Banking	Islamic Banking	Asset Management	Others	Sub-total	Eliminations	Total
						Ru pees in '000					
r Loss											
rk-up/return/profit	(75,122,407)	3,622,157	53,753,566	118,883,453	5,279,814	12,532,670	(6,391)	225,064	119,167,926		119,167,926
gment revenue - net	178,193,366	(2,102,175)	(44,235,986)	(143,074,467)	(267,567)			11,486,829			
ark-up / return / interest income	8,435,012	2,043,361	6,158,222	3,931,483	1,548,252	1,081,377	1,210,267	1,041,336	25,449,310	٠	25,449,310
соте	111,505,971	3,563,343	15,675,802	(20,259,531)	6,560,499	13,614,047	1,203,876	12,753,229	144,617,236	•	144,617,236
nt direct expenses	24,529,851	1,663,378	730,223	566,315	1,895,611	5,554,004	568,317	10,417,311	45,925,010		45,925,010
gment expense allocation											
sesuedx	24,529,851	1,663,378	730,223	566,315	1,895,611	5,554,004	568,317	10,417,311	45,925,010		45,925,010
ons / (reversals) & write offs - net	1,225,141	45,238	179,165	1,339,789	646,037	560,957		(2,199,820)	1,796,507	٠	1,796,507
efore tax	85,750,979	1,854,727	14,766,414	(22,165,635)	4,018,851	7,499,086	635,559	4,535,738	96,895,719		96,895,719
ent of Financial Position					Aud	Audited December 31, 2023	023				
Bank balances	73,010,365	1,075,800	286,062	90,718,130	40,699,427	22,277,334	42,703	(57,169)	228,052,652		228,052,652
nents			11,329,945	1,168,355,590	52,575,575	132,544,302	1,441,530	6,096,773	1,372,343,715		1,372,343,715
r segment lending	1,323,367,835							257,092,572	1,580,460,407	(1,580,460,407)	
s to financial institutions				24,703,733	62,509,667	2,500,000			89,713,400		89,713,400
es - performing	93,175,361	36,852,172	410,107,466		25,200,930	88,134,857	25,113	4,019,573	657,515,472		657,515,472
erforming	892,197	213,265	1,318,978		9,015,426	1,212,558		505,599	13,158,023		13,158,023
	58,036,413	4,929,573	60,251,154	108,819,168	1,977,880	20,118,941	1,332,202	63,836,586	319,301,917		319,301,917
issets	1,548,482,171	43,070,810	483,293,605	1,392,596,621	191,978,905	266,787,992	2,841,548	331,493,934	4,260,545,586	(1,580,460,407)	2,680,085,179
sốu	7,854,875	28,071	100,265,851	95,674,898	3,148,691	25,813,546	•	2,878,548	235,664,480		235,664,480
s & other accounts	1,502,168,409	26,053,661	119,652,517		157,493,874	204,460,158			2,009,828,619		2,009,828,619
r segment borrowing		12,006,350	220,902,573	1,296,646,213	27,036,616	22,036,252	1,832,403		1,580,460,407	(1,580,460,407)	
	38,458,887	4,982,728	42,472,664	275,510	4,299,724	14,478,036	1,009,145	86,864,284	192,840,978		192,840,978
abilities	1,548,482,171	43,070,810	483,293,605	1,392,596,621	191,978,905	266,787,992	2,841,548	89,742,832	4,018,794,484	(1,580,460,407)	2,438,334,077
								241,751,102	241,751,102		241,751,102
quity & liabilities	1,548,482,171	43,070,810	483,293,605	1,392,596,621	191,978,905	266,787,992	2,841,548	331,493,934	4,260,545,586	(1,580,460,407)	2,680,085,179
nonciae & Commitmente	91 494 401		499.006.135	170.499.690	15.455.739	51,908,493		36.842.867	865.207.325		865.207.325



Credit loss allowance / provision held against other assets*

Receivable from pension fund

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

	Other Relate Parties		249.25
Audited December 31, 2023	Associates		6 507 975
Audited Dec	Key Management Personnel		•
	Directors		•
	Other Related Parties	(Rupees in '000)	249.253
Unaudited September 30, 2024	Associates		7.821.877
Unaudited Se	Key Management Personnel		•
	Directors		'

	Unaudited Se	Unaudited September 30, 2024			Audited Dec	Audited December 31, 2023	
Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties
			i cocana)	(000.			
			(un measur uno)				
'	٠	7,821,877	249,253	•	•	6,507,975	249,253
•	٠	1,278,138	•	•	•	919,807	•
•	٠	306,081	•	•	•	394,095	•
•		9,406,096	249,253	•		7,821,877	249,253
	•	٠	,	'	,		
1,436	339,386	•	1,509,280	1,543	281,237		4,445,292
5,424	70,171	•	656,703	5,963	95,327	•	914,191
(6,717)	(70,765)	•	(720,699)	(6,070)	(85,184)	•	(3,850,203)
•	(29,874)	-	-	•	48,006	•	•
143	308,918	•	1,445,284	1,436	339,386	•	1,509,280
(6)	(25,143)		(20,008)	•	•	٠	٠
•		19,737	476,202	•		7,533	191,247
•	4,463		13,249	•	4,302	•	26,675
_	•	673,916	54,999	•	•	573,809	25,684
•	•	•	8,241,693	•	•	•	7,428,143
1	4,463	673,916	8,309,941	•	4,302	573,809	7,480,502
•	(415)	٠	(270)	·			

Addition / exchange adjustment during the period / year

Repaid / exchange adjustn

Transfer in / (out)

Closing balance

Credit loss allowance against advances*

Fixed Assets
Purchase of fixed assets

investment / (redemptions) during the period / yea

Closing balance

Equity method adjustments

Credit loss allowance for diminution in

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited)
For The Nine Months Period Ended Sentember 30, 2024



	Other Related Parties		5,594,903	108,421,525	(103,993,441)	10,161	10,033,148	5,268	168	•	5,436		5.009.367	1,722,909	8 730 076
Audited December 31, 2023	Associates		5,623,897	90,801,961	(88,104,394)	•	8,321,464	121,341	47,714	•	169,055	·		8,839,177	8.839.177
Audited Dec	Key Management Personnel		184,112	1,701,697	(1,718,969)	33,644	200,484	2,009	•	•	2,009			٠	
	Directors	(000, ui s	193,547	4,574,426	(1,733,287)	•	3,034,686		•	•	•		•	٠	•
	Other Related Parties	(Rupees in '000)	10,033,148	93,918,116	(107, 154, 236)	10,613,367	7,410,395	89	33,679	•	33,747	26,573	5.632.816	1,852,764	7.485.580
Unaudited September 30, 2024	Associates		8,321,464	54,711,993	(54,344,406)	•	8,689,051	73,308	315,566	•	388,874	44,440	,	8,707,965	8.707.965
Unaudited Se	Key Management Personnel		200,484	1,525,360	(1,585,830)	(1,314)	138,700	549	•		549			,	
	ectors		,034,686	,641,307	,518,130)	(37)	157,826	•	•		-			•	

Direc

Withdrawn during the period / year Received during the period / year

(5,5

Closing balance

Advance received against sale of property Accrued expenses and other payable Markup / return / interest payable Other Liabilities

Credit loss allowance / provision against off-balance sheet obligations*

Bank guarantee

Details of transactions with related parties during the period, other

nk for Life

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un audited)

		Unaudited S	Unaudited September 30, 2024			Unaudited Sep	Unaudited September 30, 2023		
	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	otes To
					(000				Th Nine
come				(Rubees In 1000)	(nnn. u				ie M
/ return / interest earned	•	15,933	1	81,384	32	14,457	•	89,753	Cont
e and commission income	2	•	771,494	21,191	•	•	556,100	10,730	ns hs
vidend income	•	•	210,000	59,325	•	•	219,704	50,169	ol Pe
ain on forward foreign exchange contracts matured	•	•	•	89,082	•	•	•	46,448	ida rio
et gain / (loss) on sale of securities	7	73	5,346	5,636	2	(23)	(437)	1,276	ate od 1
ain on sale of fixed assets	72	134	•	1	•	139	•	74	ed En
antincome	•	•	8,258	4,693	•	•	7,792	4,761	Co ded
pense arkup / return / interest expensed	46,765	15,660	524,478	1,450,535	13,129	6,033	494,361	1,673,091	nden Septe
her Operating expenses paring expenses paid to NIFT	,	,		164 193	•	,		158 460	sed]
outribution to provident fund	•	•	1	454.640	•		•	412.008	Int r 30
ant expenses	•	•	64,451	45,499	•	,	58,562	41,778	er), 2
sh sorting expenses	•	•	•	96,392	•	•	•	103,480	im 024
ationery expenses	•	•	•	322,658	•	•	•	410,997	Fi 4
curity guards expenses	•	•	1	4,035	•	1	•	55,720	na
emuneration to key executives and non-executive directors fee	184,657	911,385	1	r	132,744	746,888	•	•	nc
utsourcing service expenses	•	•	101,089	•	•	1	104,884	•	ia
onation during the period	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,000	IS
dividend processing fee and CDC charges	•	•	•	5,571	•	•	•	4,203	tat
avelling Expenses	•	•	•	88,650	•	•	•	51,945	ten
otel stay expenses	•	•	•	16,402	•	i	•	3,882	nei
spair & Maintenance Charges	•	•	•	3,420	•	•	•	3,243	nts
lity expenses	•	•	•	1,327	•	•	•	864	J)
scellaneous expenses and payments	•	•	•	3,596	•	i	•	1,800	Jn
surance premium-net of refund	1	•	571,780	•	•	i	626,802	•	-aı
surance claim settled	•	•	70,861	1	•	•	42,141	•	udi
her Transactions									ited
oceeds from sale of fixed assets	72	134	•	•	•	139	•	88	d)
le of government securities	116,427	25,362	7,979,118	23,361,309	27,498	102,181	20,513,392	25,207,719	
rchase of government securities	1	72,907	5,903,986	16,758,298	4,995	60,554	4,573,489	43,684,051	
rward exchange contracts matured during the period	•	•	1	8,165,039	•	•	•	3,525,180	
surance premium paid on behalf of related party	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	67,504	Ban
	:								

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

Unaudited September 30, 2024

Audited December 31, 2023

CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO & LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS

	_	
40.1	Capita	I Adequacy

Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):		
Paid-up capital (net of losses)	11,850,600	11,850,600
Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR):		
Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital	209,868,303	191,312,686
Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital	-	-
Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital	209,868,303	191,312,686
Eligible Tier 2 Capital	59,476,536	37,941,962
Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)	269,344,839	229,254,648
Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs):		
Credit Risk	833,776,839	736,886,134
Market Risk	171,598,140	164,887,944
Operational Risk	257,825,971	257,825,971
Total	1,263,200,950	1,159,600,049
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio	16.61%	16.50%
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio	16.61%	16.50%
Total Capital Adequacy Ratio	21.32%	19.77%

The Group has not taken benefit allowed to banks to absorb the impact of IFRS 9 on regulatory capital.

		Unaudited September 30, 2024	Audited December 31, 2023
		Rup	ees in '000
40.2	Leverage Ratio (LR):	209,868,303	191,312,686
	Eligible Tier-1 Capital	3,668,547,187	3,361,118,695
	Total Exposures Leverage Ratio	5.72%	5.69%
40.3	Liquidity Requirements		
	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):		
	Total High Quality Liquid Assets	1,535,867,683	1,206,951,258
	Total Net Cash Outflow	624,425,028	499,477,977
	Liquidity Coverage Ratio	245.97%	241.64%
	Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR):		
	Total Available Stable Funding	1,918,388,834	1,699,651,967
	Total Required Stable Funding	1,258,129,743	1,148,136,107
	Net Stable Funding Ratio	152.48%	148.04%



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2024

41 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on October 23, 2024 has announced an interim cash dividend in respect of nine months period ended September 30, 2024 of Rs. 9.00 per share (September 30, 2023: Rs. 8.00 per share). These consolidated condensed interim financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2024 do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for subsequent to the period end.

42 GENERAL

Comparative information has been reclassified, rearranged or additionally incorporated in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements for the purposes of better presentation.

The effect of reclassification, rearrangement, restatement in the comparative information presented in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements due to adoption of new forms for the preparation of financial statements as explained in note 4.1 is as follows:

Description of item	Nature	From	То	Rs in '000'
Right-of-use assets	Asset	Property and equipment	Right-of-use assets	8,001,881
Lease liabilities against				
right-of-use-assets	Liability	Other liabilities	Lease liabilities	11,429,243

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.

43 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated condensed interim financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Bank in their meeting held October 23, 2024.









